```
Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Private Declare Function GetHomology Lib "homologydll.dll" (ByRef Homologys) As
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Private Declare Function SkipSequence Lib "homologydl].dl]" (ByVal SeqLength#)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Private Declare Function InitPH Lib "homologydil.dll" ___ (Byval DB$, Byval NumProbest, Byval Ws, Byval MaxProbeLengths) As Long
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Private Declare Function TerminatePH Lib "homologydll.dll" () As Long
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Private Declare Function CalcOneHomology Lib "homologydll.dll" (ByVal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                This structure holds read from one sequence file/DB/website. It it used when reading Genbank files (in which case all fields are filled in), or FASTA files (in which case only the Header and Sequence portions are filled in).

Public Type SeqRecord

Header As String
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Private Declare Function AddProbe Lib "homologydll.dll" (ByVal Probes, ByVal ProbeLength&) As Long
Public TrimPars As New cTrimPars
Public ClampPars As New cClampPars
Public ClampFilterPars As New cClampFilterPars
Public ClampFilterPars As New CBLASTPars
Public HomologyPars As New CHOMOlogyPars
Public HomoFilterPars As New CHOMOFilterPars
Public ArrayPars As New CHOMOFilterPars
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ~
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'Initialize thermodynamic parameters.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Public Const MaxBLASTHeaders& = 100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Attribute VB Name = "Blast"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Accession As String
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence As String
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ' SegRecord Structure
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SeqLength&) As Long
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Locus As String
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length As Long
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Option Explicit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     InitThermoPars
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'Start 1t up!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   frmMain, Show
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sub Main()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  End Type
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  qns pua
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           As Long
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'application key
'workspace DB template
'work space DBs directory
'workspace DB extension
'Genbank directory
'Genbank file extension
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    *BLAST databases
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'Flags to prevent sequence and probeset selectors flring. 
'Currently broken -- RowColChange events are ignored.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'Algorithm parameter sets

'Algorithm parameter sets

Public CreatePSPars As New cCreatePSPars

Public LengthElletPars As New cDosFilterPars

Public GGFilterPars As New cGGFilterPars

Public GGFilterPars As New cGGFilterPars

Public GGDFilterPars As New cGGFIlterPars

Public TWPars As New CGMPars

Public TWPars As New CGMPIlterPars

Public GGHFILTERPARS AS New CGGHFILTERPARS

Public GGHFILTERPARS AS New CGGHFILTERPARS

Public GGHFILTERPARS AS New CGGMFILTERPARS

Public GGMFILTERPARS AS New CGGMFILTERPARS

Public GGMFILTERPARS AS New CGMFILTERPARS

Public GGMFILTERPARS AS New CRUPPARS

Public RUPPARS AS New CRUPPARS

Public RUPPARS AS New CRUPFILTERPARS

Public Progress As New CRUPFILTERPARS

Public FROTERS AS New CRUPPARS

Public FROTERS AS New CRUPPARS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Public Const SKEY PPPPP$ = "PamelaProbeDesigner"
Public Const VALUE_DB TEMPLATE; = "BDFemplate"
Public Const VALUE_DB DIR$ = "DBDIr"
Public Const VALUE_DB_FILE_EXT$ = "DBFILEEXT"
Public Const VALUE_DB_FILE_EXT$ = "DBFILEEXT"
Public Const VALUE_GB_FILE_EXT$ = "GBFILE"
Public Const VALUE_GB_FILE_EXT$ = "GBFILE"
Public Const VALUE_GB_FILE_EXT$ = "GBFILEEXT"
                                                                                                                                Public Const ProgRevs = "PP Rev 1.00"
Public Const DBRevs = "PP MDB Template 1.04"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Public Pscolumns As New Collection
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ppErrGBFileFormat = 3000
ppErrGBFileFormat = 3001
ppErrBadRecordset = 3002
ppErrNGProbesCreated = 3003
ppErrNGProbesCreated = 3003
ppErrNGProbesCreated = 3005
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Public AllowdbgClick As Boolean
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Public StatArray As New XArray
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ppErrBlastVerslon = 3006
ppErrFASTAFormat = 3007
ppErrSeqLoadDB = 3008
      Attribute VB Name = "General"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ppErrDil = 3009
                                                                                                        Program and DB Rev
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Columns collection
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Statistics XArray
                                  Option Explicit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Registry keys
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Enum ppErrors
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'Error codes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    directory
```

```
N = N + 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NumNocheck = N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Dim NumSegss 'number of sequences we are working with
Dim MaxProbeLens 'longest probe
Dim DF:1.5 'index
Dim DBF:1.6 'header file for database
Dim DBF:1.6 'one line from the header file
Dim Understs 'one line from the header file
Dim NumHeaderse 'unmber of headers in the header file
Dim NumHeaderse 'unmber of headers in the header file
Dim NumHeaderse 'unmber of headers in the header file
Dim Nochecks 'bit bucket 'is homology to be done for this sequence
Dim Nochecks 'list of accession numbers not to check homology against
Dim Nochecks 'list of accession numbers not to check homology against
Dim HomologyBasseName 'base name of the DB files needed for homology
Public Sub CalcHomology(Seq$(), HP As cHomologyPars, Homology&(), RSBlast As Recordset, PSName$)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'Read the number of entries expected. The progressbar for this application 'is posted with a maximum of 100, since we don't know the number of sequences
                                                                                                                                             Calculate the homology of an array of probes to a database of sequences.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'Initialize the homologizer.
If (InitPH(HP.Path & "\" & HomologyBaseName & ".seqs", NumSeqs, HP.Seed,
MaxProbeLen) <> 0) Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Open HP.Path & "\" & HomologyBaseName & ".headers" For Input As #DBF1le
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'Determine the number of probes we are calculating homology for. NumSeqs = UBound(Seq) + 1 \,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MaxProbelen = 0
For P = 0 To NumSeqs - 1
If Len(Seq(P)) > MaxProbelen Then MaxProbelen = Len(Seq(P))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'Check for the existence of the homologizer files.

HomologyBaseName = Left(HP.DB, Len(HP.DB) = 4)

foo = FileLen(HP.Path & "\" & HomologyBaseName & ".headers")

foo = FileLen(HP.Path & "\" & HomologyBaseName & ".seqs")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'Load the probes into the homologizer index.

For P = 0 To NumSeqs - 1

If (AddProbe(Seq(P), Len(Seq(P))) <> 0) Then

Err.Raise pperrdll, , "Error in AddProbe DLL Call."
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Homology: The homologies.
RSBLast: The table of BLAST-located homologies.
PSName: The name of the probeset we are processing.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Err.Raise pperrdli, "Error in InitPH DLL Call."
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Seq: The sequences.
HP: The homology parameters.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'Find the longest probe.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'Open the specified DB.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DBFile = FreeFile
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                      Arguments
                                                                                                               Function
```

```
'create an array of all accessions that should not be searched against. NumNocheck = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             If (Skipsequence(SR.Length) <> 0) Then _
Err.Raise pperrdll, , "Error in Skipsequence DLL Call."
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'Do it.

If DoHomology Then

If (CalconeHomology(SR.Length) <> 0) Then

If (CalconeHomology(SR.Length), "Error in CalconeHomology DLL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              If (F1x(100 * S / NumHeaders) - Progress.StopAt > 0) Then Progress.CheckProgress F1x(100 * S / NumHeaders)
*Read the next DB sequence.
SR = Read(F2TRHeader(DBF11e)
*Check the header against the bad list.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DoHomology = True

For N = 0 To NumNoCheck - 1

If SR.Accession = NoCheck(N) Then DoHomology = False
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "Retrieve the answers, and clean up.
If (GetHomology (Homology (D) <> 0) Then __
Err. Rales pperedll, , "Error in GetHomology DLL Call."
If (TerminatePH() <> 0) Then __
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Err.Raise pperrdli, , "Error in TerminatePH DLL Call."
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             If Not RSBlast("Use") Then
NoCheck(N) = RSBlast("Accession")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exit Sub
E: Debug Print "Error in CalcHomology"
Err.Naise Err.Number, , Err.Description
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NumNoCheck * RSBlast.RecordCount
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 *Homologize all the sequences in the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              S = S + 1
If (F1x(100 * S / NumHeaders)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ReDim Nocheck (0 To NumNocheck)
N = 0
Do While Not RSBlast.EOF
'in advance of opening the DB.
Line Input #DBFile, LineText
NumHeaders = Cing(LineText)
                                                                                                                                                                   If IsGoodRS(RSBlast) Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Do While Not EOF (DBFille)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RSBlast.MoveFirst
                                                                                                                                                                                                  RSBlast.MoveLast
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RSBlast.MoveNext
```

Attorney Docket No. 10971464-1

© Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998

```
Attorney Docket No. 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                               *Put together the command string to execute.

BOFileName = PEName & ".out"

Comf = "comf /c cd" & BP.Path

comf = "comf # & blastall -p blastn -1 " & BIFileName & " -d " & BLASTBaseName & " -o " & BOFileName
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Line Input #BOFile, LineText
Loop Until InSr(LineText, "Sequences producing significant alignments:")
On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Line Input #BOFile, LineText
If Left(LineText, 12) <> "BLASTN 2.0.2" Then Err.Raise ppErrBlastVersion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         BOF11e = FreeFile
Open BP.Path & "\" & BOF11eName For Input As #BOF11e
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    - 68)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              LineText = Right (LineText, Len(LineText) - 68)
MatchScores (4) = COD1(Left (LineText, 4))
LineText = Right (LineText, Len(LineText) - 4)
If isNumeric(LineText) Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'Read match information, until a blank line.
Line Input #BOFile, LineText
H = 0
Do
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'Read as many headers as we found matches.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                MatchExpects(H) = CDbl(LineText)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             *We will return the number of matches.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Line Input #BOFile, LineText
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            *Move down to MatchExpects.
On Err GoTo ErrNoSignificantMatch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Line Input #BOFile, LineText
Loop Until Len(LineText) = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       *Strip lines until We see
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'Strip one more line
Line Input #BOFile, LineText
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        MatchExpects(H) = 0#
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ProcID = Shell(cmd, vbHlde)
foo = WaltOnProgram(ProcID)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             *Check for correct version
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  For H = 0 To BLASTPS - 1
        Print #BIFile, Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "Open the output file.
                                                                 'Close input file.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "Run it and wait.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              BLASTPS = H - 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           = H + 1
                                                                                               Close BIFile
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'Check for the existence of all the BLAST files. If files are absent, an error
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Location of the GenBank accession within the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             This is a very fragile function, since it depends on the format of the BLAST output file (checked only for version number), and relies on every header containing an accession number (though one will be manufactured if none is found).
                                                                                                                                                     οţ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'BLAST input and output files.
'BLAST input and output file descriptor.
'the root name for the BLAST files.
'BLAST command string.
'Process ID of running BLAST program.
                                                                                                                                            Run BLAST on the sequence of a probeset, saving headers and scores
     Function BLASTPS& (PSNames, ByVal Sequences, BP As cBLASTPars,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MatchExpects: The expected number of matches with such scores.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       One line of the BLAST output
Index the matches.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PSName: The probeset name, used to name temporary files. Sequence: The base sequence of the probeset.

BP: The BLAST search parameters.

MatchAccession: Matching accession numbers.

MatchHadder: The full matching header.

MatchScores: The match scores.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     foo = FileLen(BP.Path & "\uller "\uller Bastall.exe")
foo = FileLen(BP.Path & "\" & BLASTBaseName & ".nin")
foo = FileLen(BP.Path & "\" & BLASTBaseName & ".nh")
foo = FileLen(BP.Path & "\" & BLASTBaseName & ".nh")
Public Function BLASTPS& (PSName», Dyvar Control MatchAccessions (), MatchScores#(), MatchExpects#())
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Open BP.Path & "\" & BIF11eName For Output As BIF11e
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'Write out the sequence.
Do While Len(Sequence) > 60
Print a BlFile, Mids (Sequence, 1, 60)
Sequence = Right (Sequence, Len(Sequence) - 60)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Bit bucket.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BLASTBaseName = Left(BP.DB, Len(BP.DB) - 4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'Write out the header.
Print #BIFile, "> PSName = " & PSName
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ٠,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Dim BirileName$, BorileName$
Dim Birilet, Borilet
Dim Birilet, Borilet
Dim Cmd$
Dim cmd$
Dim ProciD
Dim foo
Dim LineText$
Dim Hi
Dim GBWheret
match header.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               BIFileName = PSName & ".fsa"
BOFileName = PSName & ".out"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'Open the BLAST input file.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 BLAST file names.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BIFile = FreeFile
                                                                                                                                                                             homologues.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           occur.
```

OSYSHSY4.OSISOI

```
Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TMValid = TMValid And TMPars.Validate(RSPS) And TMFilterPars.Validate(RSPS) dGHValid = dGHValid And dGHPars.Validate(RSPS) And dGHFilterPars.Validate(RSPS)
1. A column is valid if the values of the parameters used to calculate it are equal to the values of those parameters in the current instance of the appropriate parameter class.

2. This calculation affects settings in the global state variable PSColumns. It should therefore only be called on the Probests and Probes used to build dbgProbes, i.e. datSelPS.

3. Filter columns are always valid, since they are initialized with True.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CreatePSValid = CreatePSValid And CreatePSPars.Validate(RSPS)
LengthFilterValid = LengthFilterValid And LengthFilterPars.Validate(RSPS)
PosFilterValid = PosFilterValid And PosFilterPars.Validate(RSPS)
GCFILTErValid = GCFIlterValid And GCFIlterPars.Validate(RSPS)
GGDValid = GGDValid And GGDPars.Validate(RSPS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         For Each Col In PSColumns

If Col.CanBeInValid Then Col.IsValid = False
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'If the recordsets are empty, then nothing is valid. If Not IsGoodRS(RSPS) Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         so bail.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     If PSColumns.Count = 0 Then Exit Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Dim LengthFilterValid As Boolean
Dim GoFilterValid As Boolean
Dim GCFilterValid As Boolean
Dim GCFilterValid As Boolean
Dim GGFilterValid As Boolean
Dim GGHValid As Boolean
Dim GGHValid As Boolean
Dim GGHValid As Boolean
Dim ClampValid As Boolean
Dim GlampValid As Boolean
Dim HomologyValid As Boolean
Dim Gool As CColumn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            no columns exist,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CreatePSValld As Boolean
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           dGDF11terPars.Validate (RSPS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CreatePSValid = True
LengthFilterValid = True
PosFilterValid = True
GCFilterValid = True
dGDValid = True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       *Set everything valid.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RSPS.MoveFirst
Do While Not RSPS.EOF
CreatePSValid = C)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HomologyVal1d = True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 *Try to invalidate.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ClampValid = True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     dGHValld = True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              dGMValld = True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RunValid = True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IMValid = True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Next Col
Exit Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'On startup,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       MatchAccession(H) = MatchAccession(H) & Mid(MatchHeader(H), GBWhere,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Attorney Docket No. 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RSPS: The parameter recordset for the ProbeSets being checked.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'No match was found, so we've skipped over the match information. BLASTPS = 0
                                                                                                                                                  'Keep pushing on left-justified lines until we see "Length".
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Loop Until (Mid(MatchHeader(H), GBWhere, 1) == " ")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          LineText = LTrim(LineText)

If (Left(LineText, 6) = "Length") Then Exit Do
MatchHeader(H) = MatchHeader(H) 6 " " 6 LineText
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Public Sub ColumnsValidate (RSPS As Recordset)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GBWhere = InStr(MatchHeader(H), "/gb=")
If (GBWhere = 0) Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
End Function
Loop Until Left(LineText, 1) = ">"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Attribute VB_Name = "ColumnValidation"
Option Explicit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   7
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Line Input #BOFile, LineText
                                                     'Push this line onto the header.
MatchHeader(H) = LineText
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MatchAccession(H) = "Z00000"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   GBWhere = GBWhere + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Check the validity of columns
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       E: Debug.Print "Error in BLASTPS"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Kill BP.Path & "\" & BIFileName Kill BP.Path & "\" & BOFileName
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Kill BP.Path & "\" & BIF11eName Kill BP.Path & "\" & BOF11eName
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'Find the accession number.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GBWhere = GBWhere +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'Remove the BLAST files.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ErrNoSignificantMatch:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Loop Until False
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Close #BOFile
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Close #BOFile
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Exit Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Exit Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          BLASTPS = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       *Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Funct 1on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   =
```

```
the selection criteria have changed since the calculation, bringing into scope probes that have not had the calculation performed. Thus the existence parameter is necessary, but not sufficient.

B. For each probe, the appropriate value is not NUL. A lack of null values is necessary and sufficient; however, it is potentially time-consuming to check, so condition A is checked first, and condition B is checked only if A passes.

2. This calculation affects settings in the global state variable PSColumns. It should therefore only be called on the Probesers and Probes used to build dapprobes, i.e. datesips and datesipcoury.

3. Filter columns always exist, since they are initialized with True.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'If the recordsets are empty, then nothing exists, nothing is valid.
If Not (ISGOOGRS(RSPS) And ISGOOGRS(RSPIODES)) Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           If Col. CanUnExist Then Col. Exists = False
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RSPS.MoveFirst
Do While Not RSPS.EOF
Exists = Exists And RSPS("CreatePS-Exists")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RSProbes.FindFirst "IM = NULL"
If Not RSProbes.NoMatch Then Exists = False
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Do While Not RSPS.EOF
Exists = Exists And RSPS("TM-Exists")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'On startup, no columns exist, so bail.
If PSColumns.Count = 0 Then Exit Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PSColumns ("Accession") .Exists = Exists
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PSCOlumns("PSName"). Exists = Exists
PSCOlumns("Sequence") Exists = Exists
PSCOlumns("Length"). Exists = Exists
PSCOlumns("Position"). Exists = Exists
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PSColumns ("GC") . Exists = Exists
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PSColumns("TM").Exists = Exists
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     For Each Col In PSColumns
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'Probe creation calculations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  If Exists = True Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Dim Exists As Boolean
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Do While Not RSPS.EOF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Dim Col As cColumn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'dGH Calculations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RSPS.MoveNext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'TM Calculations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RSPS.MoveNext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exists = True
RSPS.MoveFirst
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Exists = True
RSPS.MoveFirst
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Next Col
Exit Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exists = True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            End
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Attorney Docket No. 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1. A column exists if
A. For each probeset, the appropriate existence parameter is set.
This indicates that some calculation has been performed to fill in the column, at sometime in the past. However, it is possible that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      frmMain.dbgProbes.Columns(Col.Name).HeadForeColor = vbBlack
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HomologyValid = HomologyValid And HomologyPars.Validate(RSPS) And HomoFilterPars.Validate(RSPS)
RSPS.MoveNext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              frmMain.dbgProbes.Columns(Col.Name).HeadForeColor = vbRed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PSColumns ("Homology Filter") . IsValid = PSColumns ("Homology") . IsValid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PSCOlumns ("ddH").IsValid = ddHValid
PSCOlumns ("ddH").IsValid = ddHValid
PSCOlumns ("ddH").IsValid = ddHValid
PSCOlumns ("ddM").IsValid = ddHValid
PSCOlumns ("mun Length").IsValid = PSCOlumns ("ddM").IsValid
PSCOlumns ("Run Length").IsValid = PSCOlumns ("Run Length").IsValid
PSCOlumns ("Clamp").IsValid = PSCOlumns ("Run Length").IsValid
PSCOlumns ("Clamp").IsValid = ClampValid
PSCOlumns ("Clamp").IsValid = PSCOlumns ("Clamp").IsValid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PSCOlumns ("Length"). IsValid = CreatePSValid And LengthFilterValid PSColumns ("Length"). IsValid = CreatePSValid And Length"). IsValid PSColumns ("Length"). IsValid = PSColumns ("Length"). IsValid PSColumns ("Postiton"). IsValid = PSCOlumns ("Postiton"). IsValid PSCOlumns ("Postiton"). IsValid PSCOlumns ("Postitor"). IsValid = PSCOlumns ("GC"). IsValid = CreatePSValid And GCFilterValid PSCOlumns ("GC"). IsValid = GCOVALID AND GCFILTERVALID PSCOlumns ("MODPIEX AG"). ISValid = GCOVALID AND GCFILTERVALID PSCOlumns ("MODPIEX AG"). ISValid = GCOVALID PSCOlumns ("MODPIEX AG"). ISValid = PSCOlumns ("MUM"). ISValid = PSCOlumns ("MUM"). ISValid = PSCOlumns ("MUM"). ISValid = PSCOlumns ("MM"). ISValid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Public Sub ColumnsExist (RSPS As Recordset, RSProbes As Recordset)
                                                                                                                                                           ClampValid = ClampValid And ClampPars.Validate(RSPS) And
                                                                               RunValid = RunValid And RunPars. Validate (RSPs) And
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'Set column heading backcolor according to validity.
= dGMValid And dGMPars.Validate(RSPS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Pscolumns("Sequence").IsValid = CreatePsValid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SColumns ("Homology") . IsValid = HomologyValid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           **TSPS: The probeset(s) parameter recordset. PSProbes: The probeset probes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Check the existence of columns.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               C Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                     ClampFilterPars.Validate (RSPS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            For Each Col In PSColumns
If Col.CanBeInValid Then
                                          dGMF1lterPars.Validate(RSPS)
                                                                                                                     RunFilterPars.Validate(RSPS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                If Col. IsValid Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Next Col
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  End
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Notes
```

Attorney Docket No 10971464-1 2 © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998 End If
PSColumns("Homology").Exists = Exists

Exists = Exists And RSPS("dGH-Exists")

If Exists = True Then

RSPS.MoveNext

```
2. The calling routine is responsible for adequately dimensioning Probes,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2. The calling routine is responsible for adequately dimensioning Probes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Public Function CreatePSEqualIMs (Seq$, CPSP As cCreatePSPars, Probes$(), _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CPSP: An instance of the parameter class for this algorithm. Probes: The array in which the probes will be returned. Positions: The array in which the starting positions will be returned. GC: The array in which the starting positions will be returned.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CPSP: An instance of the parameter class for this algorithm. Probes: The array in which the probes Will be returned. Positions: The array in which the starting positions will be returned. GC: The array in which GC content will be returned.
                                                                                                                                                                  ilc Function CreatePSEqualL&(Seq$, CPSP As cCreatePSPars, Probes$(), __
Positions&(), GC*())
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Seq: The sequence from which the probes are created.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Seq: The sequence from which the probes are created.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Create a set of probes using the EqualLength method.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Create a set of probes using the EqualIM method.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          *the starting position of a probe
the current probe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GC(ProbeNum) = DNA_GCContent (Probes (ProbeNum))
StartPos = StartPos + CPSP.Spacing
ProbeNum = ProbeNum + 1
                                                                                    Attribute VB Name = "CreateProbeSet"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The number of probes created.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The number of probes created
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CreatePSEqualL = ProbeNum = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      StartPos = 1
ProbeNum = LBound(Probes)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Positions, and GC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Positions&(), GC#())
                                                                                                                                                                  Public Function
                                                                                                                Option Explicit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Dim StartPos£
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Dim ProbeNum&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Parameters:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    End Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Parameters:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Function:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Function:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Returns:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Returns:
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Notes:
                   RSProbes.FindFirst "dGH = NULL" If Not RSProbes.Nomatch Then Exists = False
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           If Exists = True Then
RSProbes.FindFirst "dGM = NULL"
If Not RSProbes.NOMatch Then Exists = False
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RSProbes.FindFirst "[Clamp] = NULL"

If Not RSProbes.NoMatch Then Exists = False
End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RSProbes.Findfirst "[Run Length] = NULL*
If Not RSProbes.Nomatch Then Exists = False
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Do While Not RSPS.EOF
Exists = Exists And RSPS("Homology-Exists")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     If Exists = True Then
RSProbes.FindFirst "{Homology} = NULL"
If Not RSProbe.NoMatch Then Exists = False
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Do While Not RSPS.EOF
    Exists = Exists And RSPS("Clamp-Exists")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Exists = True

RSPS.Movelirst

Do While Not RSPS.EOF

Exists = Exists And RSPS("Run-Exists")

RSPS.MoveNext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Do While Not RSPS.EOF
Exists = Exists And RSPS("dGM-Exists")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PSColumns("Run Length").Exists = Exists
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PSColumns ("Clamp") . Exists = Exists
                                                                                                  PSColumns ("dGH") . Exists = Exists
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PSColumns ("dGM") . Exists = Exists
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'Run Length Calculations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  *Homology Calculations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 If Exists = True Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Loop
If Exists = True Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'Clamp Calculations.
                                                                                                                                               'dGM Calculations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RSPS.MoveNext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RSPS.MoveNext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RSPS.MoveNext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exists = True
RSPS.MoveFirst
                                                                                                                                                                                                          RSP5.MoveFirst
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RSPS.MoveFirst
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exists = True
```

Attorney Docket No 10971464-1

12

© Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998

Attorney Docket No 10971464-1

=

```
Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
(Mid(seq, 1, 1) = "g" Or Mid(seq, 1, 1) = "c") Then DNA_GCContent = ontent + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         If Bases < Len(Seq) Then
   If WhichEnd = "5'" Then DNA_SeqTrim = Right (Seq, Len(Seq) - Bases)
   If WhichEnd = "3'" Then DNA_SeqTrim = Left (Seq, Len(Seq) - Bases)</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MsgBox "Unknown base found while calculating DNA_RevComp."
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         If Bases <= Len(Seq) Then
   If WhichEnd = "5'* Then DNA_SeqKeep = Left (Seq, Bases)
   If WhichEnd = "3'* Then DNA_SeqKeep = Right (Seq, Bases)</pre>
                                                                                                                                                         Public Function DNA_SegTrim$(Seq$, Bases&, WhichEnd$)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Public Function DNA_SeqKeep$ (Seq$, Bases&, WhichEnd$)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Trim off one end or the other of the sequence,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        28-Jul-97: From PkWs routine of the same name.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Given 5'-3' strand, returns 5'-3' complement.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Remove all but the specified number of bases
                                                                              DNA_GCContent = DNA_GCContent / Len(Seq) * 100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Case "g"

DNA RevComp = DNA RevComp 6 "C"

Case "t"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Public Function DNA RevComp$(ByVal Seq$)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DNA_RevComp = DNA_RevComp & "a"
Case "u"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DNA_RevComp = DNA_RevComp & "t"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DNA_RevComp = DNA_RevComp 6 "a"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DNA_RevComp = DNA_RevComp 6 "g"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DNA_RevComp = DNA_RevComp & "n"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   C Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Seq = LCase(Seq)
For 1 = Len(Seq) To 1 Step -1
Select Case Mid$(Seq, 1, 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DNA RevComp = Seq
Exit Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              End Select
                               DNA_GCContent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Case Else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Case c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Case "n"
                                                                                                        End Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  End Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       End If
End Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                End Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Funct 1on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Case,
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                *Revision
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Dim 16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Next
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Attorney Docket No. 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'Check progress [F. Progress. CheckProgress StartPost [F. Probenum - Progress. StopAt = 0 Then Progress. CheckProgress StartPost Create the probes, extending until melting point is above target. Length = 1
                                                                           the starting position of a probe
the current brobe
vurrent length of the probe being created
current TM of the probe being created
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TM = DNA_CalcTM(Probes(ProbeNum), CPSF.Conc)
Case "DNA/RNA"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TM = DR_CalcTM(Probes(ProbeNum), CPSP.Conc)
End Select
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Probes(ProbeNum) = Mid(Seq, StartPos, Length)
Select Case CPSP.Duplex
Case "DNA/DNA"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TM = DNA_CalcTM(Probes(ProbeNum), CPSP.Conc)
Case "DNA/RNA"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TM = DR_CalcTM(Probes(ProbeNum), CPSP.Conc)
End select
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Positions(ProbeNum) = StartPos
GC(ProbeNum) = DNA_GCCOntent (Probes(ProbeNum))
ProbeNum = ProbeNum + 1
StartPos = StartPos + CPSP.Spacing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Probes (Probenum) = Mid(Seq, StartPos, Length)
Select Case CPSP.Duplex
Case "DNA/DNA"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length = Length + 1
Do While TM < CPSP.Target
If StartPos + Length > Len(Seq) Then
ProbeNum = ProbeNum - 1
Exit Do
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Public Function DNA_GCContent#(ByVal Seq$)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Compute the GC content of a sequence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Attribute VB_Name = "DNA_Manipulations"
Option Explicit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ξ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Loop
CreatePSEqualTM = ProbeNum - 1
End Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                   StartPos = 1
ProbeNum = LBound(Probes)
Do While StartPos <= Len(Seq)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length = Length + 1
     Positions, and GC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                For_1 = 1 To Len(Seq)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Seq = LCase (Seq)
DNA GCContent =
                                                                              Dim StartPos&
Dim ProbeNum&
Dim Length&
Dim TM#
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          D1m 16
```

```
Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            This might be useless!
                                         Given 5'-3' strand, returns complement. This might be useless!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MsgBox "Unknown base found while calculating DNA_Comp."
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MagBox "Unknown base found while calculating DNA_Rev."
DNA_Rev = Seq
Exit Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Given 5'-3' strand, returns 3'-5' sequence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                15
Public Function DNA_Comp$(ByVal Seq$)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Public Function DNA Rev$(ByVal Seq$)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Case "g" DNA_Comp = DNA_Comp & "C" Case "t" DNA_Comp = DNA_Comp & "a"
                                                                                                                                                DNA_Comp = DNA_Comp & "t"
Case "c"
DNA_Comp = DNA_Comp & "g"
Case "g"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DNA_Comp = DNA_Comp & "n"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DNA_Comp = DNA_Comp & "a"
                                                                    Dim is
Seq = LCase(Seq)
For i = 1 To Len(Seq)
Select Case Mid$(Seq, 1, 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Case "c"

DNA Rev = DNA Rev & "C"

Case "g"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DNA_Rev = DNA_Rev & "u"
Case "n"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DNA Rev = DNA Rev & "g"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DNA_Rev = DNA_Rev & "t"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DNA_Rev = DNA_Rev & "n"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DNA_Comp = Seq
Exit Function
End Select
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    End Select
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Case Else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Case Else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Case "u"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Next 1
End Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Case "u"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           case "n"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   End Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'Function
                            Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Case
```

```
MsgBox "Unknown numeric code found while calculating DNA_Num2Str."
End Select
                                                                                         Seq: The original sequence. NumSeq: An integer array representing the sequence, w/ lower bound 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MsgBox "Unknown base found while calculating DNA_Str2Num."

    NumSeq must be correctly dimensioned by the calling
since VB won't let me return an array from a function.

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NumSeq: An integer array representing the sequence
                                                      Return a numeric array representing the DNA string
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Return the string representation of the DNA string
Public Sub DNA_Str2Num(ByVal Seq$, ByRef NumSeq*())
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DNA_Num2Str = DNA_Num2Str & "g"
Case "3"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DNA_Num2str = DNA_Num2str & "c"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DNA_Num2str = DNA_Num2str 6 *t*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DNA_Num2Str = DNA_Num2Str 6 "n"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DNA_Num2Str = DNA_Num2Str 6 "a"
Case "l"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Public Function DNA_Num2Strs (NumSeq*())
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Dim is
Seq = LCase(Seq)
For i = 0 To Len(Seq) - 1
Select Case Mid(Seq, 1 + 1, 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Dim 14
For 1 = 0 To UBound (NumSeq)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Select Case NumSeq(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NumSeq(1) = -1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Case "c"
NumSeq(1) = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NumSeq(1) = 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NumSeq(1) = 3 Case n*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NumSeq(1) = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NumSeq(1) = 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Case "a"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Case "g"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Case "u"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Arguments:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Case "-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'Function:
                                                                        Arguments
                                     Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Next 1
End Sub
```

Attorney Docket No 10971464-1

```
Attorney Docket No. 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           i. Under normal use (e.g. when called by the GUI), this routine uses the values in CreatePSPars.
2. Only RSSeq must be a good recordset, since all the others are used only to add records.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Private Sub SequalcCreatePS(RSSeq As Recordset, RSProbes As Recordset, _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RSSeq: The sequence recordset (positioned to current sequence). RSPs: The Probesets recordset (used to add a new Probeset). RSProbes: The Probes recordset (used to add new probes). RSPs: The Parameters recordset (used to add new parameter record).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ppErrNoProbesCreated: Raised if no probes are generated.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   temporary store for created probes temporary store for created positions temporary store for GC content number of probes created index variable for traversing Probes text for progress bar
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'number of ProbeSets for this sequence new ProbeSet name
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          current sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           E: Debug.Print "Error in PSCalcBlast"
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    current accession
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    If Not IsGoodRS(RSSeq) Then Exit Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'Get the sequence, accession, etc.
Accession = RSSeq("Accession")
                                                                                                                      'Store parameters in the database.
BlastPars.StoreDB RSPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Seq = RSSeq("Sequence")
SeqLength = RSSeq("Length")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Numps = RSSeq("Numps")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RSPS As Recordset)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Create a ProbeSet
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         *Check the recordset
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            New probeset name
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Dim Numbsé
Dim PsName$
Dim PsName$
Dim Psobse$()
Dim Costions&()
Dim GC#()
Dim Numprobes&
Dim Numprobes&
Dim ProgressStr$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Errors Handled
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Errors Raised
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Dim Accession$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Dim Seq$
Dim SeqLength&
End With
                                                                         UpdateOnly:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                *Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              *Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               End Sub
                       Next H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Notes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Attorney Docket No. 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Progress.ShowProgress "Calculating BLAST matches for ProbeSet " 6 PSName, 0, 1 NumMatches " BLASTPS(PSName, Sequence, BlastPars, MatchAccession, MatchHeaders, MatchScores, MatchExpects)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RSPS: The parameters recordset (set parameters used in current record).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'Check for this record already being present.
FindFirst "PSName = "" & PSName 6 "' AND Accession = "" &
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'expected value of matches 'loop index
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Fields("Expect") = MatchExpects(H)

If MatchScores(H) > BlastPars.SCutoff Or MatchExpects(H)
                                                                                                                                                      Private Sub PSCalcBlast (RSPS As Recordset, RSBlast As Recordset)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'number of matches found
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Perform all database gets/puts, etc, for BLAST calculation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                *headers of matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             scores of matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         probe set name.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   sednence;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Fields("Accession") = MatchAccession(H)
| Fields("Header") = MatchHeaders(H)
| Fields("Score") = MatchScores(H)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PSName = RSPS(*PSName")
Sequence = RSPS(*CreatePS-Sequence")
If Len(Sequence) = 0 Then GoTo UpdateOnly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Dim PSName$
Dim Sequence$
Dim MatchAccession${WaxBLASTHeaders}
Dim MatchHeaders${MaxBLASTHeaders}
Dim MatchHeaders${MaxBLASTHeaders}
Dim MatchExpects${MaxBLASTHeaders}
Dim MatchExpects${MaxBLASTHeaders}
Dim H4
Dim NumMatches$
Dim Findstr$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Get the probe set name and sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        .Fields("Use") = False
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               .Fields ("PSName") = PSName
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .Fields("Use") = True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              C Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    For H = 0 To NumMatches = 1
With RSBlast
                                                                         Attribute VB_Name = "Engine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        MatchAccession(H) & "'"
If .NoMatch Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   BlastPars.ECutoff Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'Update the results.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                . AddNew
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               .Update
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                      Option Explicit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Else
End Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Function
```

```
no
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Attorney Docket No. 10971 464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      holds all probes.
holds all probes in one Probeset
holds parameters for the current Probeset
current Probeset name
saves number of errors raised by callee's
save description of errors raised by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                .RecordSource = "SELECT * FROM Probes WHERE PSName = " & PSName &
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'Begin a transaction block 'XXXXX -- causes an error when entering this routine for the second time,
                                                                                                                                                                                                Errors are raised by not handled. Calling routine is responsible
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     holds all selected Sequences
                                                    1. The parameters used for a particular calculation are either made available in the optional parameter array
                                                                                                              Pars, or retrieved from the class properties.
2. This routine loops over all selected Sequences.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Set RSSelSeqs = frmMain.datSelSeqs.Recordset
If Not IsGoodRS(RSSelSeqs) Then Exit Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SeqCalcCreatePS RSSelSeqs, RSP, RSPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'Access all probes in this ProbeSet
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'Check that some sequences are available.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Refresh
Set RSAllProbes = Recordset
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2
Calc: The calculation to perform.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Set RSP = frmMain.datP.Recordset
Set RSPS = frmMain.datPS.Recordset
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'Create the new probeset.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'Process all selected sequences.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'Get PS Name.
PSName = RSPS("PSName")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     With frmMain.datPonePs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Dim RSSelSeqs As Recordset
Dim RSP As Recordset
Dim RSAllProbes As Recordset
Dim RSPS As Recordset
Dim PSName$
Dim ErRNumber
Dim ErrDescription
callee's
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RSSelSeqs.MoveFirst
Do While Not RSSelSeqs.EOF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'Map recordset pointers.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              frmMain.dbgProbes.Close
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Select Case Calc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Case "CreatePS"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'Close the grid.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Error handling.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'BeginTrans
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1dea why
                                                                                                                                                                      Errors
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Attorney Docket No. 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Progress.ShowFrogress "Updating Probes in Database for Probeset " & PSName, 0, NumProbes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NumProbes = CreatePSEqualTM(Seq, CreatePSPars, Probes, Positions, GC)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NumProbes = CreatePSEqualL(Seq, CreatePSPars, Probes, Positions,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "Creating Probeset " & PSName, 0, NumProbes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CreatePSPars. AddNewDB RSPS, Accession, PSName, SeqLength, Seq
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      For P = 0 To UBound (Probes) - 1

If P - Progress.StopAt = 0 Then Progress.CheckProgress P
RSProbes.AddNew
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  performed on Sequences. Each of the known calculations can be requested by specifying its name and subname. SequalcEngine then retrieves necessary records from the DB, then calls the specified calculation for each probe.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SeqCalcEngine acts as the dispatcher for calculations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             End Select

If NumProbes = 0 Then Err.Raise ppErrNoProbesCreated
Rebim Preserve Probes (NumProbes)
Rebim Preserve Positions(NumProbes)
Rebim Preserve GC(NumProbes)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RSProbes.Fleids("PSName") = PSName
RSProbes.Fleids("Sequence") = Probes(P)
RSProbes.Floids("Length") = Len(Probes(P))
RSProbes.Fleids("Position") = Positions(P)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RSProbes.Fields("Accession") = Accession
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Debug.Print "Error in SegCalcCreatePS"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       *Create new records in the Probes table.
SName = Accession & * PS* & CStr(NumPS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
                                                       temporary store for new probes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RSSeq.Edit
RSSeq.Fields("NumPS") = NumPS + 1
RSSeq.Update
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RSProbes.Fields("GC") = GC(P)
RSProbes.Update
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      C Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Select Case CreatePSPars.Method Case "EqualL"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Public Sub SeqCalcEngine(Calc$)
                                                                           ReDim Probes (Sequength)
ReDim Positions (SeqLength)
ReDim GC (SeqLength)
                                                                                                                                                                                                'Open the progress bar.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Progress.ShowProgress
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'Add a new Probeset.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            *Create the probes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Case "EqualTM"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   *Clean exit.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exit Sub
E: Debug.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Funct 1on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               End Sub
```

```
Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RS("Sequence") = DNA_SeqTrim(RS("sequence"), TrimPars.ThreePTrim, "3"")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RS("Sequence") = DNA_SeqKeep(RS("sequence"), TrimPars.ThreePKeep, "31")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             .2..)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   If WhichEnd = "5'" Then
RS("Sequence"), TrimPars.FlvePKeep, "5'")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RS.Edit

If WhichEnd = "5" Then

RS("Sequence") = DNA_SeqTrim(RS("sequence"), TrimPars.FivePTrim,

RS("Sequence") = DNA_SeqTrim(RS("sequence"), TrimPars.ThreePTrim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Private Sub Setfield(RS As Recordset, Field$, Value)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Private Sub SegCalcTrim(RS As Recordset, WhichEnd$)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Private Sub SeqCalcKeep(RS As Recordset, WhichEnd$)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Set all entries for one field in the recordset.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RS("Length") = Len(RS("Sequence"))
RS("Accession") = RS("Accession") & "*"
RS.Update
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RS("Accession") = RS("Accession") & "*"
RS.Update
                                                                                                 Progress.Hide
frmMain.MousePointer = vbDefault
Err.Raise ErrNumber, , Errbescription
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ends.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          52
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Keep bases on the 3' or 5' ends.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RS("Length") = Len(RS("Sequence"))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                If Not IsGoodRS(RS) Then Exit Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     If Not IsGoodRS(RS) Then Exit sub RS.Edit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Trim bases from the 3' or 5'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RS.Edit
RS.Fields(Field) = Value
RS.Update
                       frmMain.Form_changeSequence
frmMain.Form_changePSName
frmMain.dbgProbes.ReOpen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RS.MoveFirst
Do While Not RS.EOF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RS.MoveNext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Funct fon
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Funct fon
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Funct 1on
                                                                                                                                                                                                  End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       End I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                              'Compute length and position filters.
If LengthFilterEars.Method <>> "None" Then
PSCalcLengthFilter RayllProbes, RSPS
PSColumns("Length Filter").IsFilter = LengthFilterPars.AppImmediate
                                                                                                                                             End if
If PosFilterPars.Method <> "None" Then
PSCalcPosFilter RSAllProbes, RSPS
PSColumns("Pos Filter").isFilter = PosFilterPars.AppImmediate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   If GCF11terPars.Method <> "None" Then
PSCalcGCF11ter RSAllProbes, RSPS
PSColumns("GC Filter").IsFilter = GCF1IterPars.AppImmediate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SeqCalcTrim frmMain.datSelSeqs.Recordset, "5+"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Case "3' Keep"
SeqCalcKeep frmMaln.datSelSeqs.Recordset, "3'"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SeqCalcTrim frmMain.datSelSeqs.Recordset, "3""
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SeqCalcKeep frmMain.datSelSeqs.Recordset, "5'"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          End If
PSColumns ("PSName").IsVisible = True
PSColumns ("Sequence").IsVisible = True
PSColumns ("Length").IsVisible = True
PSColumns ("Position").IsVisible = True
PSColumns ("Position").IsVisible = True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'Handle errors.
E: Debug.Print "Error in SequaloEngine."
ErrNumber = Err.Number
ErrDescription = Err.Description
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                sednence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'Update appearances.
frmMain.Form_ChangeSequence
frmMain.Form_ChangePSName
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'Move to next selected
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'End the transaction,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'Reopen the grid.
frmMain.dbgProbes.ReOpen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RSSelSegs.MoveNext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Case "3' Trim"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Case "5' Trim"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Case "5' Keep"
End With
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Committrans
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     End Select
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Progress.Hide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'Clean exit.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Exit sub
```

```
Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RSProbes: The probes recordset (calculate dGM for all records).
RSPS: The parameters recordset (set parameters used in current record).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Progress.ShowProgress "Updating dGH in Database for ProbeSet " & PSName, 0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'Store parameters in the database, and update column visibility. deliberas.StoreDB RSPS
PSCOlumns("4GH").Exists = True
PSCOlumns("4GH").IsVisible = True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Private Sub PSCalcdGM(RSProbes As Recordset, RSPS As Recordset)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Perform all database gets/puts, etc, for dGM calculation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'name of current probeset
'number of probes in the recordset
'sequence column from database.
'dGM column, to be put to database.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'Determine the number of probes.
NumProbes = NumRecords(RSProbes)
If NumProbes = 0 Then GoTo UpdateOnly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exit Sub
E: Debug.Print "Error in PSCalcdGH"
                                                                                                'Get the sequences.
GetField RSProbes, "Sequence", Seq
'Create space for database fields.
ReDim Seq(0 To NumProbes - 1)
ReDim dGH(0 To NumProbes - 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DNA_CalcdGH Seq, dGHPars, dGH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RNA_CalcdGH Seq, dGHPars, dGH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'Calculate filter
PSCalcdGHFilter RSProbes, RSPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PutField RSProbes, "dGH", dGH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'Start 1t up.
PSName = RSProbes("PSName")
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Select Case dGHPars.DR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'Update the results.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Dim PsName$
Dim NumProbes6
                                                                                                                                                                           'Calculate dGH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       UpdateOnly:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Dim Seq$()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Case "RNA"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            End Select
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Case
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Attorney Docket No. 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Progress.ShowProgress "Calculating dGH for ProbeSet " & PSName, 0, NumProbes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RSProbes: The probes recordset (calculate dGH for all records). RSPS: The parameters recordset (set parameters used in current record).
                                                                                                                  Since this operation can be timeconsuming, the progressbar is updated. So a progressbar has to be posted first!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Private Sub PSCalcdGH(RSProbes As Recordset, RSPS As Recordset)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Perform all database gets/puts, etc, for dGH calculation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                - Progress.StopAt = 0 Then Progress.CheckProgress P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'number of probes in the recordset 'sequence column from database.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Private Sub GetField(RS As Recordset, Fields, Values)
Private Sub PutField(RS As Recordset, Fields, Value)
                                                                      Put all entries for one field in the recordset
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Get all entries for one field in the recordset
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'name of current probeset
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NumProbes = NumRecords(RSProbes)
If NumProbes = 0 Then GoTo UpdateOnly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ន
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RS.MoveFirst
Do While Not RS.EOF
Values(P) = RS.Fields(Field)
RS.MoveNext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Determine the number of probes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RS.Fields(Field) = Value(P)
RS.Update
P = P + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'Start 1t up.
PSName = RSProbes("PSName")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RS.MoveFirst
Do While Not RS.EOF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RS.MoveNext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Dim NumProbes6
Dim Seq$()
Dim dGH#()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        P = P + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Dim PSName$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           *Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ·Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                D1m P4
P = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Dim PG
                                                                                             Notes
```

```
Attorney Docket No. 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Private Sub PSCalcHomology (RSProbes As Recordset, RSPS As Recordset, RSBlast As
'Start it up.
PSName = RSProbes("PSName")
Progress.ShowProgress "Calculating Run for ProbeSet " & PSName, 0, NumProbes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RSProbes: The probes recordset (calculate Homology for all records).
RSPS: The parameters recordset (set parameters used in current record).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Progress.ShowProgress "Updating Run in Database for Probeset " & PsName, 0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'Start it up.
'Note that the progress bar in this case will show progress over sequences
'in the database. Since we don't know the total, we'll set the maximum to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Perform all database gets/puts, etc, for Homology calculation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'Store parameters in the database, and update column visibility.
RunPars.StoreDB RSPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'name of current probeset
'number of probes in the recordset
'sequences of probes
'run column, to be put to database
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PSColumns ("Run Length") Exists = True
PSColumns ("Run Length") IsVisible = True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            E: Debug.Print "Error in PscalcRun"
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NumProbes = NumRecords (RSProbes)
If NumProbes = 0 Then GoTo UpdateOnly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PutField RSProbes, "Run Length", Run
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'Get the sequences.
GetField RSProbes, "Position", Pos
                                                                                                             'Create space for database flelds.
Rebim Pos(0 To NumProbes - 1)
Rebim Run(0 To NumProbes - 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'Determine the number of probes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'Calculate the run filter.
PSCalcRunFilter RSProbes, RSPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CalcRun Pos, RunPars, Run
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'Update the results.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Dim PsName$
Dim NumProbes&
Dim Seq$()
Dim Homology&()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Calculate Run.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 UpdateOnly:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  *Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Recordset)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NumProbes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
  Progress. ShowProgress "Calculating dGM for Probeset " & PSName, 0, NumProbes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (calculate Run for all records). (set parameters used in current record).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Progress. ShowProgress "Updating dGM in Database for Probeset " & PSName, 0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'Store parameters in the database, and update column visibility. GdMpars.ScoreB RSPS
PSCOlumns("dGM").Exists = True
PSCOlumns("dGM").IsVisible = True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Private Sub PSCalcRun(RSProbes As Recordset, RSPS As Recordset)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          for Run calculation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'name of current probeset
'number of probes in the recordset
'position column from database.
'run column, to be put to database.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Perform all database gets/puts, etc,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            E: Debug.Print "Error in PSCalcdGM."
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NumProbes = NumRecords(RSProbes)
If NumProbes = 0 Then GoTo UpdateOnly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ĸ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RSProbes: The probes recordset RSPS: The parameters recordset
                                                                                                                                                                     'Get the sequences.
GetField RSProbes, "Sequence", Seq
                                                     'Create space for database fields.
ReDim Seq(0 To NumProbes - 1)
ReDim dGM(0 To NumProbes - 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RNA_CalcdGM Seq, dGMPars, dGM
End Select
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DNA_CalcdGM Seq, dGMPars, dGM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'Determine the number of probes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'Calculate filter.
PSCalcdGMFilter RSProbes, RSPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PutField RSProbes, "dGM", dGM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Select Case dGMPars.DR
Case "DNA"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'Update the results.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Dim PSName$
Dim NumProbes&
Dim Pos&()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'Calculate dGM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 UpdateOnly:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Case "RNA"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Dim Runs ()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'Function
```

```
Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RSProbes: The probes recordset (calculate dGD for all records). RSPS: The parameters recordset (set parameters used in current record).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'Start it up.
PSMamme = RSProbes("PSName")
Progress.ShowProgress "Calculating dG (Duplex) for ProbeSet " & PSName, 0,
NumProbes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Progress.ShowProgress "Updating TM in Database for ProbeSet " & PSName,
NumProbes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'Store parameters in the database, and update column visibility. The Argored RSPS PSColumns("TM").Exists = True PSColumns("TM").IsVisible = True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Private sub PSCalcdGD(RSProbes As Recordset, RSPS As Recordset)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Perform all database gets/puts, etc, for dGD calculation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'name of current probeset
'number of probes in the recordset
'sequence column from database.
'dGD column, to be put to database.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         E: Debug.Print "Error in PSCalcTM"
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'Determine the number of probes.

NumProbes = NumRecords(RSProbes)

If NumProbes = 0 Then GoTo UpdateOnly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                8
                                                                                                          "Sequence", Seq
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DR_CalcAllTM Seq, TMPars, TM
End Select
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DNA_CalcallTM Seq, TMPars, Case "DNA/RNA"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               *Calculate the filter.
PSCalcTMFilter RSProbes, RSPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Putfield RSProbes, "IM", TM
                                                                                                                                                              'Calculate TM.
Select Case TMPars.Duplex
Case "DNA/DNA"
ReDim Seq(0 To NumProbes ReDim TM(0 To NumProbes -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'Update the results.
                                                                                'Get the sequences.
GetField RSProbes,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Dim NumProbes&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Dim PSName$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      UpdateOnly:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Dim Seq$()
Dim dGD#()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ·Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Attorney Docket No. 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'Update the results. Progress.ShowProgress "Updating Homology in Database for Probeset " \epsilon PSName, 0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (calculate TM for all records). (set parameters used in current record).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Progress. ShowProgress "Calculating TM for Probeset " & PSName, 0, NumProbes
                                                   Progress.ShowProgress "Calculating Homology for ProbeSet " & PSName, 0, 100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'Store parameters in the database, and update column visibility. HomologyPars.storeDB RSFS PSCOlumns("Homology").Exists = True PSCOlumns("Homology").isVisible = True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Private Sub PSCalcTM(RSProbes As Recordset, RSPS As Recordset)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Perform all database gets/puts, etc, for TM calculation.
'100, and have the called routine do fraction calculations.
PSName = RSProbes("PSName")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'name of current probeset
'number of probes in the recordset
'sequence column from database.
'TM column, to be put to database.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'Calculate Homology.
CalcHomology Seq, HomologyPars, Homology, RSBlast, PSName
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 E: Debug.Print "Error in PSCalcHomology"
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PutField RSProbes, "Homology", Homology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'Determine the number of probes.
NumProbes = NumRecords(RSProbes)
If NumProbes = 0 Then GoTo UpdateOnly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RSProbes: The probes recordset RSPS: The parameters recordset
                                                                                                          'Create space for database fields.
ReDim Seq(0 To NumProbes - 1)
ReDim Homology(0 To NumProbes - 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'Get the sequences.
GetField RSProbes, "Sequence", Seq
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               *Create space for database flelds.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PSCalcHomoFilter RSProbes, RSPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'Calculate the homology filter.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  *Start it up.
PSName = RSProbes("PSName")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Dim PSName$
Dim NumProbes6
Dim Seq$()
Dim TM#()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   UpdateOnly:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              *Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NumProbes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Funct 1on
```

```
Attorney Docket No 10971 464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Progress. ShowProgress "Updating Clamp in Database for ProbeSet " & PSName, 0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2. Filter calculations proceed as above, with the preliminary step of checking the existence of the column to be filtered. If it isn't there, the calculation is done.

3. The Probes grid is closed before DB updates, then opened when they are all over, to reduce screen thrashing.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1. All numeric calculations proceed by

- checking that the sequences column exists.

- checking that the current parameters set for this calculation are the same as those previously used, and, if not, nulling out all previous calculations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'Store parameters in the database, and update column visibility. Clampears: StoreDB RSPS PSCOlumns: ("Clamp").Exists = True PSCOlumns("Clamp").Isvisible = True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PSCalcEngine acts as the dispatcher for calculations performed on ProbeSets. Each of the known calculations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  can be requested by specifying its name.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  E: Debug.Print "Error in Pscalcclamp"
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DNA Calcclamp Seq, ClampPars, Clamp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DNA_Calcclamp Seq, ClampPars, Clamp
End Select
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      performing the calculation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Calc: The calculation to perform.
                           'Create space for database fields. ReDim Seq(0 To Numbrobes - 1) ReDim Clamp(0 To Numbrobes - 1)
                                                                                                                                                 'Get the sequences,
GetField RSProbes, "Sequence", Seq
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PutField RSProbes, "Clamp", Clamp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'Calculate the filter
PscalcclampFilter RSProbes, RSPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              C Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Public Sub PSCalcEngine (Calc$)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'Calculate Clamp.
Select Case ClampPars.Duplex
Case "DNA/DNA"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'Update the results.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Case "DNA/RNA"
'XXXXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     UpdateOnly:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Notes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Attorney Docket No. 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Progress.ShowProgress "Updating dG (Duplex) in Database for ProbeSet " 4 PSName,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PSName = RSProbes("PSName")
Progress.ShowFrogress "Calculating Clamp for Probeset " & PSName, 0, NumProbes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RSProbes: The probes recordset (calculate Clamp for all records). RSPS: The parameters recordset (set parameters used in current record).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Private Sub PSCalcClamp(RSProbes As Recordset, RSPS As Recordset)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'Store parameters in the database, and update column visibility. Odppars, StoreDB RSPS
PSCOlumns(*Duplex dG*), Exists = True
PSCOlumns(*Duplex dG*), IsVisible = True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'name of current probeset
'number of probes in the recordset
'sequence column from database.
'Clamp column, to be put to database.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Perform all database gets/puts, etc, for Clamp calculation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             E: Debug.Print "Error in PsCalcdGD"
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ৪
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               If NumProbes = 0 Then GoTo UpdateOnly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Putfield RSProbes, "Duplex dG", dGD
                                                                                                                                                    Seq
'Create space for database fields.
ReDim Seq(0 To NumProbes - 1)
ReDim dGD(0 To NumProbes - 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DR CalcdGD Seq, dGDPars, dGD
End Select
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NumProbes * NumRecords (RSProbes)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       *Determine the number of probes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              C Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                 "Sednence",
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'Calculate the filter.
PSCalcdGDFilter RSProbes, RSPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DNA_calcdGD Seq, dGDPars,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Select Case dGDPars.Duplex Case "DNA"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'Update the results.
                                                                                                                     'Get the sequences. GetField RSProbes,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Dim PsName$
Dim NumProbes&
Dim Seq$()
Dim Clamp#()
                                                                                                                                                                                                            Calculate dGD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NumProbes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Start it up
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       UpdateOnly:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Funct 1on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Case '
```

```
If Not PSColumns("dGD"), Exists Then If dGDPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetField
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RSAllProbes, "dGD", Null
If Not dGDFilterPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetField RSAllProbes, "dGD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      If Not dGDFilterPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetField RSAllProbes, "dGD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 If Not PSColumns("TM").Exists Then
If TMPars.Exists(RSPS) And Not TMPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetFleld
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          If dGDPars.Exists(RSPS) And Not dGDPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetField
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     If dGHPars.Exists(RSPS) And Not dGHPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetField
RSAllProbes, "dGH", Null
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RSAllProbes, "dGD", Null If Not dGDFilterPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetField RSAllProbes, "dGD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Then SetF1eld
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            If Not TMF11terPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetF1eld RSAllProbes,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RSAllProbes, "TM", Null
If Not TMFIlterPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetField RSAllProbes,
                                                                                    With frmWain.datPS
.Recordset.FindFirst "PSName = '" & PSName & "'"
Set RSPS = .Recordset
                                                               'Position the parameter recordset for updates.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PSCalcdGDFilter RSQProbes, RSPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PSCalcTMFilter RSQProbes, RSPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PSCalcdGD RSQProbes, RSPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PSCalcTM RSQProbes, RSPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PSCalcdGD RSQProbes, RSPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PSCalcIM RSQProbes, RSPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'Start a transaction block.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'Choose the operation
Select Case Calc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Case "dGD Filter"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Case "TM Filter"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BeginTrans
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Case "dGD"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Case "dGH"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Filter", True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Filter", True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Case "TM"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Filter", True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Filter", True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              E)se
      End With
                                                                                                                                                                               End With
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Filter",
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Filter",
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
4. Updates to the database are placed in transaction blocks, so that they can be cleanly cancelled. This should also improve performance on network drives.

5. Calculation is always done one ProbeSet at a time, to reduce, whenever possable, recalculation of values. This could probably be further improved by only recalculating NULL values (since any non-NULL is guarenteed good by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Errors are handled by rolling back pending DB transactions, cleaning up the UI, then re-raising the same error for the caller to deal with.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  pass the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  holds parameters for the current Probeset
'holds BLAST homologies
'current Probeset name
'saves number of errors raised by callee's
'save description of errors raised by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RecordSource = "SELECT * FROM Probes WHERE PSName = "" & PSName & "'"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'holds all selected Probesets
'holds all probes in one Probeset
'holds probes in one Probeset that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'Check that some Probesets are available, with sequence information. Set RSselps = frmWain.datSelPs.Recordset
If Not IsGoodRs(RSSelps) Then Exit Sub
If Not PSColumns("Sequence") Exists Then Exit Sub
Set RSBlast = frmEditBlAST.datBLAST.Recordset
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'Post the initial progress bar.
Progress.ShowProgress "Beginning Calculation: " & Calc, 0, 100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'Access probes in this Probeset that pass the filters. With frmMain.datPOnePsQuery
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .RecordSource = BuildPonePSQuery (PSName)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'Access all probes in this ProbeSet.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Set RSAllProbes = .Recordset
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   frmMain.MousePointer = vbHourglass
frmMain.dbgProbes.Close
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             .Refresh
Set RSQProbes = .Recordset
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'Process all selected ProbeSets.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              C Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Dim RSSelPS As Recordset
Dim RSAlProbes As Recordset
Dim RSQProbes As Recordset
filters
Dim RSPS As Recordset
Dim RSPS As Recordset
Dim RSPIast As Recordset
Dim Exblast As Recordset
Dim Errumber
Dim Errumber
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PSName = RSSelPS("PSName")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               With frmMain.datPonePS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RSSelPS.MoveFirst
Do While Not RSSelPS.EOF
                                                                                                                                                                               the above checks)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Get PS Name
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            .Refresh
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          *Error handling.
On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  End With
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   callee's
```

E.

```
Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
   Then SetFleld
If clampPars.Exists(RSPS) And Not clampPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetField
RSAllProbes, "Clamp", Null
    If Not clampFilterPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetField RSAllProbes, "Clamp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             If HomologyPars.Exists(RSPS) And Not HomologyPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetField RSAllProbes, "Homology", Null If Not HomoFilterPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetField RSAllProbes, "Homology Fliter", True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   If Not PSColumns("Homology").Exists Then
If HomologyPars.Exists (RSPS) And Not HomologyPars.Validate(RSPS)
Then SetField RSAllProbes, "Homology", Null
If Not HomoFilterPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetField RSAllProbes,
                                                                                                                                                                                   Case "Clamp Filter"

If Not PSCOlumns("Clamp").Exists Then

If ClampPars.Validate(RSPS) And Not ClampPars.Validate(RSPS) Then

If ClampPars.Exists(RSPS) And Not ClampPars.Validate(RSPS) Then

SetField RSAllProbes,

If Not ClampFilterPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetField RSAllProbes,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 If Not ClampFilterPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetField RSAllProbes,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Case "Pos Filter"
   If Not PSColumns("Position").Exists Then Exit Sub
   If Not PosFilterPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetField RSAllProbes, "Pos
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     If Not HomoFilterPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetField RSAllProbes,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ပ္ပ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 If Not PSColumns("Length").Exists Then Exit Sub
If Not LengthFilterPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetField RSAllProbes,
"Length Filter", True
PSCalcLengthFilter RSQProbes, RSPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exit Sub
Then SetField RSAllProbes,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PSCalcHomology RSQProbes, RSPS, RSBlast
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PSCalcHomology RSQProbes, RSPS, RSBlast
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PSCalcClampFilter RSQProbes, RSPS End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "Homology Filter", True
PSCalcHomoFilter RSQProbes, RSPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              If Not PSColumns ("GC"). Exists Then If Not GCF11terPars. Valldate (RSPS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PSCalcPosFilter RSQProbes, RSPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PSCalcclamp RSQProbes, RSPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PSCalcGCFilter RSQProbes, RSPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           34
                                                                                                                             PSCalcclamp RSQProbes, RSPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PSCalcBlast RSPS, RSBlast
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Case "Homology Filter"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Case "Length Filter"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          "Homology Filter", True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Case "GC Filter"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             case "Homology"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Case "BLAST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 *Clamp Filter*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "Clamp Filter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Filter", True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Filter", True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      E.] se
                                                                                                 Filter", 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  If Not PSColumns("dGM").Exists Then
If dGMPars.Exists(RSPS) And Not dGMPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetFleld
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              If Not PSColumns ("Run Length").Exists Then
If RunPars.Exists(RSPS) And Not RunPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetFleld
                                                                                                                                                      If Not PSColumns("dGH").Exists Then If dGHPars.Exists(RSPS) And Not dGHPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetField RSAllProbes, "dGH", True If Not dGHPilterPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetField RSAllProbes, "dGH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RSAllProbes, "dGM", True
If Not dGMFilterPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetFleid RSAllProbes, "dGM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             If Not RunFilterPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetField RSAllProbes, "Run
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         If Not dGHFilterPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetField RSAllProbes, "dGH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 If Not dGMFilterPars.Validate(RSPS) Then setField RSAllProbes, *dGM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           If RunPars.Exists(RSPS) And Not RunPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetField RSAllProbes, "Run Length", Null If Not RunFilterPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetField RSAllProbes, "Run
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         If dGMPars.Exists (RSPS) And Not dGMPars.Validate (RSPS) Then SetField
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RSAllProbes, "dGM", Null
If Not dGMFilterPars.Valldate(RSPS) Then SetField RSAllProbes, "dGM
      Not dGHFilterPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetField RSAllProbes, *dGH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RSAllProbes, "Run", True
If Not RunFilterPars.Validate(RSPS) Then SetField RSAllProbes,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PSCalcdGHF1lter RSQProbes, RSPS
End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PSCalcdGMF11ter RSQProbes, RSPS
End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PSCalcRunfilter RSQProbes, RSPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PSCalcdGH RSQProbes, RSPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PSCalcdGM RSQProbes, RSPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PSCalcdGM RSQProbes, RSPS
                                                                 PSCalcdGH RSQProbes, RSPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PSCalcRun RSQProbes, RSPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PSCalcRun RSQProbes,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Case "dGM Filter"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Case "Run Filter"
                                                                                                                             Case "dGH Filter"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Case "Clamp"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Case "dGM"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Case "Run"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Filter", True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Filter", True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Filter", True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Filter", True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Filter", True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Filter", True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Filter", True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Else
                                     Filter",
```

```
Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Progress. ShowProgress "Updating TM Filter in Database for ProbeSet " & PSName,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PSName = RSProbes("PSName")
Progress.ShowProgress "Calculating dG (Duplex) Filter for ProbeSet " & PSName,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RSProbes: The probes recordset (calculate dGD Filter for all records). RSPS: The parameter recordset (set parameters used in current record).
                                                  ò
'Start it up.
PSName = RSProbes("PSName")
Progress.ShowProgress "Calculating TM Filter for Probeset " & PSName,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Private Sub PSCalcdGDFilter(RSProbes As Recordset, RSPS As Recordset)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Perform all database gets/puts, etc, for dGD filter calculation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'Store parameters in the database, and update column visibility.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'name of current probeset
'number of probes in the record
'dGD column from database
'dGD Filter column to database
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TMF11terPars.StoreDB RSPS
PSColumns("TM Filter").IsFilter = TMF11terPars.AppImmedlate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PutField RSProbes, "IM Filter", IMFilter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 E: Debug.Print "Error in PScalcTMFilter"
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CalcIMFilter TM, TMFilterPars, TMFilter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NumProbes = NumRecords (RSProbes)
If NumProbes = 0 Then GoTo UpdateOnly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          36
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        *Create space for database fields.
ReDim dGD(0 To NumProbes ~ 1)
ReDim dGDFilter(0 To NumProbes * 1)
                                                                                                                             'Create space for database flelds.
ReDim TM(0 To NumProbes - 1)
ReDim TMFilter(0 To NumProbes - 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                *Determine the number of probes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GetField RSProbes, "TM", TM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Dim PSName$
Dim NumProbes&
Dim dGD#()
Dim dGDFilter() As Boolean
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'Calculate TM Filter.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'Update the results.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Get the TMs.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Start 1t up
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0, NumProbes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0, NumProbes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               UpdateOnly:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    *Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Funct 1on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exit Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RSPS: The parameter recordset (set parameters used in current record)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RSProbes: The probes recordset (calculate TM Filter for all records).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Private Sub PSCalcTMFilter (RSProbes As Recordset, RSPS As Recordset)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         for TM filter calculation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'name of current probeset
'number of probes in the recordset
'TW column from database
'TW Filter column to database
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Perform all database gets/puts, etc,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'Handle errors.
E: Debug.Print "Error in PSCalcEngine."
ErrNumber = Err.Number
ErrDescription = Err.Description
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Progress.Hide
frmMain.MousePointer = vbDefault
Err.Raise ErrNumber, , ErrDescription
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NumProbes = NumRecords (RSProbes)
If NumProbes = 0 Then GoTo UpdateOnly
                                                                                                                                                                          move to next selected probeset. RSSelPS.MoveNext
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      frmMain.MousePointer = vbDefault
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'Determine the number of probes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Dim PSName$
Dim NumProbes&
Dim TM#()
Dim TM*Ilter() As Boolean
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  frmMain.Form_ChangePSName
frmMain.dbgProbes.ReOpen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             frmMain.Form_ChangePsName
                                                                                                            *End the transaction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   frmMain.dbgProbes.ReOpen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              *Update appearances.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'Reopen the grid.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                      CommitTrans
     End If
                                                          End Select
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Progress.Hide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ·Clean exit.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Exit Sub
```

```
Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'Update the results.
Progress.ShowProgress "Updating dGH Filter in Database for ProbeSet " & PSName,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RSPErobes: The probes recordset (calculate dGH Filter for all records). RSPS: The parameter recordset (set parameters used in current record).
'Update the results. Progress.ShowProgress "Updating Clamp Filter in Database for ProbeSet " \pmb{\epsilon}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'Start it up.
PSName = RSProbes("PSName")
Progress.ShowProgress "calculating dGH Filter for ProbeSet " & PSName, 0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Private Sub PSCalcdGHFilter(RSProbes As Recordset, RSPS As Recordset)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Perform all database gets/puts, etc, for dGH filter calculation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'Store parameters in the database, and update column visibility. ClampFilterPars.StoreDB RSPS
PSColumns("Clamp Filter").IsFilter = ClampFilterPars.AppImmediate

    *Store parameters in the database, and update column visibility.
    dGHFilterPars.StoreDB RSPS

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'name of current probeset
'number of probes in the recordset
'dGH column from database
'dGH Filter column to database
                                                            PSName, 0, NumProbes
PutField RSProbes, "Clamp Filter", ClampFilter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             E: Debug.Print "Error in PSCalcClampFilter"
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CalcdGHFilter dGH, dGHFilterPars, dGHFilter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PutField RSProbes, "dGH Filter", dGHFilter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NumProbes = NumRecords (RSProbes)
If NumProbes = 0 Then GoTo UpdateOnly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'Create space for database flelds.

ReDim dGH(0 To Numbrobes - 1)

ReDim dGHFilter(0 To Numbrobes - 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                *Determine the number of probes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       C Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'Get the dGHs.
GetField RSProbes, "dGH", dGH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Dim dGHFilter() As Boolean
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'Calculate dGH Filter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Dim PSName$
Dim NumProbes&
Dim dGH#()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0, NumProbes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 UpdateOnly:
                                                                                                                                                         UpdateOnly:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Funct 1on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NumProbes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                            'Update the results.
Progress.ShowProgress "Updating dG (Duplex) Filter in Database for Probeset " &
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RSPIobes: The probes recordset (calculate clamp Filter for all records). RSPS: The parameter recordset (set parameters used in current record).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "Start it up.
PSName = RSProbes("PSName")
Progress.ShowProgress "Calculating Clamp Filter for Probeset " 6 PSName, 0,
NumProbes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Private Sub PSCalcClampFilter(RSProbes As Recordset, RSPS As Recordset)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Perform all database gets/puts, etc, for clamp filter calculation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'Store parameters in the database, and update column visibility. dGDFilterPars.StoreDB RSPS PSColumns("dGD Filter").isFilter = dGDFilterPars.AppImmediate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'name of current probeset
'number of probes in the recordset
'Clamp column from database
'Clamp Filter column to database
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'Calculate Clamp Filter, CalculampFilter CalculampFilter
                                                                                                                                                      CalcdGDFilter dGD, dGDFilterPars, dGDFilter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PSNāme, 0, NumProbes
PutFleld RSProbes, "dGD Filter", dGDFilter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      E: Debug.Print "Error in PscalcdGDFilter"
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'Create space for database fields.
ReDim Clamp(0 To NumProbes - 1)
ReDim ClampFilter(0 To NumProbes - 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       If NumProbes = 0 Then GoTo UpdateOnly
                                                         GetField RSProbes, "Duplex dG", dGD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'Get the Clamp values,
GetField RSProbes, "Clamp", Clamp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NumProbes = NumRecords (RSProbes)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'Determine the number of probes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    C Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Dim ClampFilter() As Boolean
                                                                                                                   'Calculate dGD Filter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Dim Psname$
Dim NumProbes&
                            Get the dGDs.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Dim Clamp#()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      UpdateOnly:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'Funct 1on
```

ISFERST GERSON

```
Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'Update the results.
Progress.ShowProgress "Updating dGM Filter in Database for ProbeSet " & PSName,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RSPS: The parameter recordset (calculate Run Filter for all records). RSPS: The parameter recordset (set parameters used in current record).
                                                                                                                              RSProbes: The probes recordset (calculate dGM Filter for all records).

RSPS: The parameter recordset (set parameters used in current record).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "Start it up.
PSName = RSProbes("PSName")
Progress.ShowProgress "Calculating dGM Filter for ProbeSet " & PSName, 0,
Numbrobes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Private Sub PSCalcRunFilter(RSProbes As Recordset, RSPS As Recordset)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Perform all database gets/puts, etc, for Run filter calculation.
                                                               Perform all database gets/puts, etc, for dGM filter calculation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'Store parameters in the database, and update column visibility. dGMFilterPars.StoreDB RSPS
PSColumns("dGM Filter").IsFilter = dGMFilterPars.AppImmediate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'name of current probeset
'number of probes in the recordset
'ddw column from database
'dGW Filter column to database
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CalcdGMFilter dGM, dGMFilterPars, dGMFilter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Putfield RSProbes, "dGM Filter", dGMFilter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           E: Debug.Print "Error in PscalcdGMFilter"
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NumProbes = NumRecords (RSProbes)
If NumProbes = 0 Then GoTo UpdateOnly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'Create space for database fields.
ReDim dGM(0 To NumProbes - 1)
ReDim dGMFilter(0 To NumProbes - 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       *Determine the number of probes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               C Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          "Get the dGMs.
GetFleld RSProbes, "dGM", dGM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Dim NumProbest
Dim dGM#()
Dim dGMfilter() As Boolean
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       *Calculate dGM Filter.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0, NumProbes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                UpdateOnly:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Dim PSName$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Arguments
                                                                                                   Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Funct 1on
                                 Funct 1on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Progress.ShowProgress "Updating GC Filter in Database for Probeset " & PSName,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 *RSProbes: The probes recordset (calculate GC Filter for all records). RSPS: The parameter recordset (set parameters used in current record).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PSName = RSProbes("PSName")
Progress.showProgress "Calculating GC Filter for Probeset " & PSName, 0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Private Sub PSCalcdGMFilter(RSProbes As Recordset, RSPS As Recordset)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Private Sub PSCalcGCFilter(RSProbes As Recordset, RSPS As Recordset)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Perform all database gets/puts, etc, for GC filter calculation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'Store parameters in the database, and update column visibility. GCFilterPars.StoreDB RSPS PSColumns("GC Filter").IsFilter = GCFilterPars.AppImmediate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'name of current probeset
'number of probes in the recordset
'GC column from database
'GC Filter column to database
PSColumns("dGH Filter").IsFilter = dGHFilterPars.AppImmediate
                                                                                             E: Debug.Print "Error in PSCalcdGHFilter"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            E: Debug.Print "Error in PSCalcGCFilter"
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Putfield RSProbes, "GC Filter", GCFilter
                                                                                                                       Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CalcGCFilter GC, GCFilterPars, GCFilter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NumProbes = NumRecords(RSProbes)
If NumProbes = 0 Then GoTo UpdateOnly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'Create space for database fields.
ReDim GC(0 To NumProbes - 1)
ReDim GCFilter(0 To NumProbes - 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'Determine the number of probes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'Get the GCs.
GetField RSProbes, "GC", GC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Dim PSName$
Dim NumProbes&
Dim GC#()
Dim GCFilter() As Boolean
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Calculate GC Filter.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'Update the results.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          UpdateOnly:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        start 1t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Function
```

```
Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                 Progress.ShowProgress "Calculating Homology Filter for Probeset " & PSName, 0, NumProbes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RSProbes: The probes recordset (calculate Length Filter for all records). RSPS: The parameter recordset (set parameters used in current record).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'Start it up.
PSName - RSProbes("PSName")
Progress.ShowProgress "Calculating Length Filter for ProbeSet " & PSName, 0,
NumProbes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Progress. ShowProgress "Updating Homology Filter in Database for ProbeSet
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Private Sub PSCalcLengthFilter(RSProbes As Recordset, RSPS As Recordset)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Perform all database gets/puts, etc, for Length filter calculation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HomofilterPars.storeDB RSFS
PSColumns("Homology Filter").Isfilter = HomofilterPars.AppImmediate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'number of probes in the recordset
'Length column from database
'Length Filter column to database
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'Store parameters in the database, and update column visibility.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   name of current probeset
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CalcHomoFilter Homology, HomoFilterPars, HomoFilter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PSName, 0, NumProbes
PutField RSProbes, "Homology Filter", HomoFilter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           E: Debug.Print "Error in PSCalcHomofilter"
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'Get the Homologys.
GetField RSProbes, "Homology", Homology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'Determine the number of probes.
NumProbes = NumRecords(RSProbes)
If NumProbes = 0 Then GoTo UpdateOnly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       42
If NumProbes = 0 Then GoTo UpdateOnly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ReDim Homology(0 To NumProbes - 1)
ReDim HomoFilter(0 To NumProbes - 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                              'Create space for database fields.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Dim NumProbes&
Dim Length&()
Dim LengthFilter() As Boolean
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'Calculate Homology Filter.
                                                        start it up.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'Update the results.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Dim PSName$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      UpdateOnly:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RSPIODES: The probes recordset (calculate Homology Filter for all records). RSPS: The parameter recordset (set parameters used in current record).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Progress.ShowProgress "Updating Run Filter in Database for ProbeSet " & PSName,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ं
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Perform all database gets/puts, etc, for Homology filter calculation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'Start it up.
PSName = RSProbes("PSName")
PSName = RSProbes("PSName")
NumProbes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Private Sub PSCalcHomoFilter(RSProbes As Recordset, RSPS As Recordset)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'name of current probeset
'number of probes in the recordset
'Homology column from database
'Homology Filter column to database
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'Store parameters in the database, and update column visibility.
                            'name of current probeset
'number of probes in the recordset
'Run column from database
'Run Filter column to database
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RunFilterPars.StoreDB RSPS
PSColumns("Run Filter").IsFilter = RunFilterPars.AppImmediate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CalcRunFilter Run, RunFilterPars, RunFilter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PutField RSProbes, "Run Filter", RunFilter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     E: Debug.Print "Error in PSCalcRunFilter"
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          If NumProbes = 0 Then GoTo UpdateOnly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'Get the Runs.
GetField RSProbes, "Run Length", Run
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'Create space for database fields.
ReDim Run(0 To NumProbes - 1)
ReDim RunFilter(0 To NumProbes - 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                  'Determine the number of probes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NumProbes = NumRecords (RSProbes)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       @ Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                              NumProbes = NumRecords (RSProbes)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Dim Homology&()
Dim HomoFilter() As Boolean
                            Dim PSName$
Dim NumProbes6
Dim Run6()
Dim Run6()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'Determine the number of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'Calculate Run Filter.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'Update the results.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Dim NumProbes&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             UpdateOnly:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  *Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Function
```

```
Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Progress.ShowProgress "Updating Pos Filter in Database for ProbeSet " 4 PSName,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Public Sub CalcTMFilter(TMf(), TMFPars As cTMFilterPars, Filter() As Boolean)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Public Sub CalcdGDFilter(dGD#(), dGDFPars As cdGDFilterPars, Filter() As
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'The dGD filter can be implemented directly by the generic filter.
CalcGenericFilter dGD, dGDFPars, Filter
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'The TM filter can be implemented directly by the generic filter.
CaloGenericFilter TM, TMFPars, Filter
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                dGD: An array of dGDs dGDFrance or class cdGDFilterPars. Filter: The return array of filter output values.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'Store parameters in the database, and update column visibility.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TMFPars: An instance of the parameter class cTMFilterPars. Filter: The return array of filter output values.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PosFilterPars.StoreDB RSPS
PSColumns("Pos Filter").IsFilter = PosFilterPars.AppImmediate
                                                                                                                     CalcPosFilter Pos, SeqLength, PosFilterPars, PosFilter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Decide which probes pass the dGD filter.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Decide which probes pass the TM filter.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0, NumProbes
PutField RSProbes, "Pos Filter", PosFilter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          E; Debug.Print "Error in PSCalcPosfilter"
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
End Sub
'Get the sequence length.
SeqLength = RSPS("CreatePS-SeqLength")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       C Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Attribute VB_Name = "Filters"
Option Explicit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IM: An array of TMs
                                                                                      "Calculate Pos Filter.
                                                                                                                                                                                  *Update the results.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        UpdateOnly:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  *Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            *Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ·Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Exit sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Boolean)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RSProbes: The probes recordset (calculate Pos Filter for all records). RSPS: The parameter recordset (set parameters used in current record).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Progress ShowProgress "Updating Length Filter in Database for ProbeSet " 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PSName = RSProbes("PSName")
Progress.ShowProgress "Calculating Pos Filter for Probeset " & PSName, 0, NumProbes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Private Sub PSCalcPosFilter(RSProbes As Recordset, RSPS As Recordset)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Perform all database gets/puts, etc, for Pos filter calculation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'Store parameters in the database, and update column visibility.
LengthFilterPars.StoreDB RSPS
PSColumns("Length Filter").IsFilter = LengthFilterPars.AppImmediate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'name of current probeset
'number of probes in the recordset
'Pos column from database
'Pos Filter column to database
'Length of the originating sequence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CalcLengthFilter Length, LengthFilterPars, LengthFilter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PSName, 0, NumProbes
PutFleld RSProbes, "Length Filter", LengthFilter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exit sub
E: Debug.Print "Error in PSCalclengthFilter"
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
End Sub
'Create space for database fields.
ReDim Length(0 To NumProbes - 1)
ReDim LengthFilter(0 To NumProbes - 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       £
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NumProbes = NumRecords(RSProbes)
If NumProbes = 0 Then GoTo UpdateOnly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'Create space for database fields.
ReDim Pos(0 To Numbrobes - 1)
ReDim PosFilter(0 To NumProbes - 1)
                                                                                                                     'Get the Lengths.
GetField RSProbes, "Length", Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'Get the Positions.
GetField RSProbes, "Position", Pos
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'Determine the number of probes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Dim NumProbes&
Dim Pos&()
Dim PosFilter() As Boolean
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'Calculate Length Filter.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'Update the results.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Dim SeqLength&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      start it up.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PSName$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    UpdateOnly:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               *Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Funct 1on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Dim
```

```
Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
               'If FilterPars.Method = "InRange", set all >= min and <= max to true.

If FilterPars.Method = "InRange" Then

For T = 0 To NumValues = 1

Filter(T) = ((Values(T) >= Val(FilterPars.Min)) And (Values(T) <= Val(FilterPars.Max))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'If method is "Distance", set all elements within distance as true.

If FilterPars.Wethod = "Distance" Then

For T = 0 To NumValues = 1

Filter[T] = Distance(T) <= FilterPars.Distance
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'Compute distances of Values from target; set up index and filter.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Then N = FilterPars.NBest
(FilterPars.Method = "Percent") Or
(FilterPars.Method = "PercentLwest") Or
(Thistpars.Method = "PercentLighest") Then N = NumValues * FilterPars.Percent / 100 - 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 For T = 0 To NumValues - 1

If MinValue > Values(T) Then MinValue = Values(T)

If MaxValue < Values(T) Then MaxValue = Values(T)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   For other methods, we have to do more work!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Then Target = MinValue

If (FilterPars.Method = "NHighest") Or

(FilterPars.Method = "PercentHighest")
Then Target = MaxValue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      T = 0 To NumValues - 1
Distance(T) = Abs(Values(T) - Target)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               filterfals.mechod = Felcent()
Then Target = FilterPars.Target
If (FilterPars.Method = "Nuowest") Or
(FilterPars.Method = "PercentLowest")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'Choose the target value.

If (FilterPars Method = "Distance") Or (FilterPars Method = "NBest") Or (FilterPars Method = "Percent") _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'Choose the number to set

If (FilterPars.Method = "NBest") Or
(FilterPars.Method = "NLowest") Or
(FilterPars.Method = "NHIGHest")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'Find the minimum and maximum values.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ReDim Distance (NumValues - 1)
ReDim Index (NumValues - 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Filter(T) = False
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Index(T) = T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'Size the arrays.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Next T
Exit Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                 Next T
Exit Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Next T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Next T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             For T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             This routine is used to implement the common filter methods. FilterPars is declared as an object rather than a specific class, and thus needs to have only the members accessed on the execution path.

FilterPars must have data member Method.

If method is None, no other members are required.

If method is Nan, then member Man is required.

If method is Max, then members Max and Min are required.

If method is larance, then members may are mit are required.

If method is larance, then members are are an interest if method is Nest, then members Target and Nest are required.

If method is Nest, then members Target and Nest are required.

If method is Percent, then members Target and Percent are required.
Public Sub CalcGenericFilter(Values, FilterPars As Object, Filter() As Boolean)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'absolute difference between values and target
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'number of values we are working with tindex
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              probes we are calculating filter for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              For T = 0 To NumValues - 1
Filter(T) = (Values(T) <= Val(FilterPars.Max))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'index array to track sort
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Filter(T) = (Values(T) >= Val(FilterPars.Min))
                                                                                                                                                 Values: An array of values to be filtered against.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'target value
'min and max of value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'If method is "Min", set all >= min to true. If FilterPars.Method = "Min" Then For T = 0 To NumValues - 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'If method is "Max", set all <= max to true.
If FilterPars.Method = "Max" Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'number to set.
                                                                                                                                                                                 FilterPars: The filter parameters
Filter: The returned filter settings.
                                                                                        Decide which values pass the filter.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'If method is "None", set all to tr
If FilterPars.Method = "None" Then
For T = 0 To NumValues = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'Determine the number of pr
NumValues = UBound(Values)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Dim Target#
Dim Minvalue#, MaxValue#
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Filter(T) = True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                31-Jul-97: PW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Dim Distance#()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Dim NumValues6
Dim T6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exit Sub
If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Next T
Exit Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Dim Indexs ()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exit Sub
                                                                                                                        Arguments
                                                               Funct 1on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Next
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Next
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         End If
```

```
Attorney Docket No 10971 464-1
Public sub calcclampFilter(Clamp#(), ClampFPars As cclampFilterPars, Filter() As Boolean)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Public Sub CalcHomoFilter(Homology&(), HFPars As cHomoFilterPars, Filter() As
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Public Sub CalcGCFilter(GC#(), GCFPars As cGCFilterPars, Filter() As Boolean)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Public Sub CalcdGHF11ter(dGH#(), dGHFPars As cdGHF11terEars, F11ter() As
                                                                                                                                                                      Clamp: An array of Clamps clampFilterPars. ClampFilterPars. Filter: The return array of filter output values.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              dGH: An array of dGHs dGHs arrameter class cdGHFilterPars. Filter: The return array of filter output values.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Homology: An array of homologiess HFPars: An instance of the parameter class cHomoFilterPars. Filter: The return array of filter output values.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GC: An array of GCs GCFPars: An Instance of the parameter class CGCFilterPars. Filter: The return array of filter output values.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Decide which probes pass the homology filter.
                                                                                           'Function
' Decide which probes pass the clamp Filter.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Decide which probes pass the dGH filter.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CalcGenericFilter Clamp, ClampFPars, Filter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Decide which probes pass the GC filter.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CalcGenericFilter Homology, HFPars, Filter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CalcGenericFilter dGH, dGHFPars, Filter
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CalcGenericFilter GC, GCFPars, Filter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   31-Jul-97: PW
                                                                                                                                                     Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Funct 1on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Boolean)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Boolean)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               History
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'The special method "All" can be handled by using the method Min, with min=1. If RunFPars.Method = "All" Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Public Sub CalcRunFilter(Run&(), RunFPars As CRunFilterPars, Filter() As
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Public Sub CalcdGMFilter(dGM#(), dGMFPars As cdGMFilterPars, Filter() As Boolean)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            dGM: An array of dGMs dGMFparameter class cdGMFilterPars. Filter: The return array of filter output values.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RunFPars: An Instance of the parameter class cRunFilterPars.
Filter: The return array of filter output values.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CalcGenericFilter Run, RunFPars, Filter
RunFPars.Method = "All"
RunFPars.Min = OldMin
Exit Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Decide which probes pass the dGM filter.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Decide which probes pass the Run filter.
                                                                    'Sort on distance from target.
QuickSort Distance, Index, 0, NumValues - 1
                 If N >= NumValues Then N = NumValues - 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'Otherwise, filters are generic.
CalcGenericFilter Run, RunFPars, Filter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CalcGenericFilter dGM, dGMFPars, Filter
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      C Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RunFPars.Method = "Min"
                                                                                                                                                                               For T = 0 To N - 1
Filter(Index(T)) = True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            OldMin = RunFPars.Min
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Run: An array of Runs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RunFPars.Min = 1
                                                                                                                                                        'Set the best.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Dim OldMing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  *Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'Function'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 *Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ·Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Boolean)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Next T
```

```
Attorney Docket No. 10971464-1
                                                                                                        'Create CRLFs out of LFs.

For 1 = 1 To Lend:Entrezbata)

If (Mids Entrezbata, 1, 1) = vbLf) Then Entrezbata2 = Entrezbata2 + vbCr

Entrezbata2 = Entrezbata2 + Mids (Entrezbata, 1, 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Attempting to create a new sequence record whose Accession matches a previously inserted sequence causes a DB error.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Create a new record in the Sequence table, populate from SegRC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SeqRC: A sequence structure, as read from file, etc. RS: The recordset into which the sequence should be loaded.
                                            :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'Write the aquired data out to a file.

GBFileName = frmMain.cdgseqs.InitDir 6 "\" 6 Accession 6 ".gb"
Oppn GBFileName For Output As #1
Print #1, EntrezData2
Close #1
                                               EntrezData = frmEntrezGrab.Entrez.GetGenBankData(Accession,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Public sub SeqLoadDB(SeqRC As SeqRecord, RS As Recordset)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RS.Fleids "Header") = SeqRC.Header
RS.Fleids "Accession") = SeqRC.Accession
RS.Fleids "Leous") = SeqRC.Locus
RS.Fleids "Length") = SeqRC.Locus
RS.Fleids "Sequence") = SeqRC.Length
RS.Fleids ("Sequence") = SeqRC.Sequence
RS.Fleids ("Selected") = True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          E: Debug.Print "Error in EntrezLoadDB"
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'Load the database.
SeqLoadDB ReadGBRecord(GBF1leName), RS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'Remove the file.
If Not KeepFile Then Kill GBFileName
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AllowdbgClick = True
Exit Sub
E: Debug.Print "Error in SeqLoadDB"
Rollback
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RS.Bookmark = RS.LastModified
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AllowdbgCl1ck = False
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        On Error GoTo E
                  Grab the data.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Exit Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Errors:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DoEvents
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Next 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Public Sub CalcLengthFilter(Length&(), LFPars As cLengthFilterPars, Filter() As
                                                                                  public sub CalcPosFilter(Posk(), SeqLength&, PFPars As cPosFilterPars, Filter()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Pos: An array of positions.
Sequength: The length of the sequence from which the probeset was derived.
PFPars: An instance of the parameter class cPosFilterPars.
Filter: The return array of filter output values.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Private Const GBTerminators = "//" 'record terminator in Genbank files Private Const MaxGBFileLengths = 100000 'maximum allowed GenBank file length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   removed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Public Sub EntrezLoadDB (Accessions, RS As Recordset, KeepFile As Boolean)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Accession: The accession of the required sequence. RS: The recordset into which this sequence should be loaded. ReepFile: Controls whether the downloaded file is retained or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length: An array of lengths. LEPars: An instance of the parameter class clengthFilterPars. Filter: The return array of filter output Values.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'Genbank sequence file for data.
'GB Entries.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'The target for this filter should be the specified end.
If PFPars.WhichEnd = "5-prime" Then
PFPars.Target = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                   Decide which probes pass the position filter.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Decide which probes pass the length filter.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Grab a sequence using the Entrez CGI.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CalcGenericFilter Length, LFPars, Filter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     $
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CalcGenericFilter Pos, PFPars, Filter
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     C Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Dim GBFileName$
Dim EntrezData$, EntrezData2$
Dim 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PFPars.Target - SeqLength
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Attribute VB_Name = "GenBank"
Option Explicit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                    As Boolean)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          *Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Function.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Boolean)
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ်
```

```
Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        If GB.Length <> Len(GB.Sequence) Then
MsgBox "Sequence length differs from header specification."
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GB.Accession = StrField(GBItem, LineLength, 6)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              foo = StrField(GBItem, LineLength, 2)
GB.Locus = StrField(GBItem, LineLength, 1
GB.Length = StrField(GBItem, LineLength, 2)
Case "ACCESSION"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'sequence has started
Do Mhlle LineLength > 10
GB.Sequence = GB.Sequence & Left (GBItem, 10)
GB.Stame = Right (GBItem, LineLength - 11)
LineLength = LineLength - 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'if keyfield has only two blanks -> subkeyword
Elseif Left (Keyfield, 3) <> " " Then
'if keyfield has only 4 blanks -> feature code
Elseif Left (Keyfield, 5) <> " " Then
'it must be a continuation line
                                                                            'extract keyfield, and process item
KeyField = StrField(GBItem, LineLength, 10)
'if keyfield is not numeric -> header
If isNumeric(KeyField) = False Then
'if keyfield occupies first column -> keyword
If Left(KeyField, 1) <> " " Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     foo = Strfleld(GBItem, LineLength,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GB.Sequence = GB.Sequence & GBltem
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exit Function
E: Debug Print "Error in ReadGBRecord"
Err. Ralse Err.Number, , Err.Description
End Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GB. Sequence = PackSequence (GB. Sequence)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GB.Length = Len(GB.Sequence)
GB.Accession = GB.Accession & "*"
End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Select Case KeyField
Case "LOCUS"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Loop
If LineLength > 0 Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       process keywords
GoTo breakwhilel
End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'Check sequence length.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'Strip any whitespace.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ReadGBRecord = GB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          breakwhile1:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Close GBF1le
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       If Instr(GBText, "LOCUS") = 0 Then Err.Raise ppErrGBFileFormat, , "No LOCUS field found in GB file."

If Instr(GBText, "ACCESSION") = 0 Then Err.Raise ppErrGBFileFormat, , "No ACCESSION field found in GB file."

If Instr(GBText, GBTerminator) = 0 Then Err.Raise ppErrGBFileFormat, , "No terminator (//) found in GB file."
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'read in the file as one long string
fileLength = FileLen(FileName)
If FileLength > MaxGBFileLength Then Err.Raise ppErrGBFileLength
GBText = Input (FileLength, #GBFile)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              LineLength = Instr(GBText, vbCrLf) - 1
GBItem = Leff(GBText, LineLength)
GB.Header = GB.Header & GBItem & vbCrLf
GB.Header + Right(GBText, FileLength - LineLength - 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'GenBank file
'file length (chars)
'length of current line (chars)
                                                                                                                                                                                     Read a GenBank record from a file into a SegRecord
                                                                                      Public Function ReadGBRecord(FileName$) As SeqRecord

    Check file is less than MaxGBFileLength
    Check that all required fields are present.

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           the returned record
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FileLength = FileLength - LineLength - 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                             'Arguments
' FileName: The filename of the GB record
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 If Left (GBItem, 2) = GBTerminator Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    one line
trem keyfleld
bit bucket
          AllowdbgClick = True
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  entire record
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'Returns
' The GenBank record as a SeqRecord.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GBFile = FreeFile
Open FileName For Binary As #GBFile
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       check for required fields
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Returned to caller.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         extract an item
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Dim GB As SeqRecord
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Dim GBFiles
Dim FileLengths
Dim LineLengths
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Dim GBText$
Dim GBItem$
Dim KeyField$
Dim foo$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          open the file
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               process items
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Do While True
                                                                                                                                                             'Function
```

```
Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'Read the header line, check it is legal.
Line Input #FASTAFile, LineText
If Left(LineText, 1) <> ">" Then Err.Raise ppErrFASTAFormat, , "Header line does
not begin W/ >."
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AccText = Right(LineText, Len(LineText) - InStr(LineText, "gb=") - 2)
If InStr(AccText, "/") <> 0 Then AccText = Left(AccText, InStr(AccText, "/")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  LenText = Right(LineText, Len(LineText) - InStr(LineText, "len=") - 3)
if InStr(LenText, "/") <> 0 Then LenText = Left(LenText, InStr(LenText, InStr(Le
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10) 6 "
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GBCookSeq * GBCookSeq & StrF1eld(RawSeq, LineLength, 10)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GBCookSeq = GBCookSeq & StrFleld(RawSeq, LineLength,
                                                                                                                                                              'line processed to find length
'line processed to find accession
'the returned record
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Format (Format (Bases, "#####"), "@@@@@") 6 " "
Do While Len(Rawseq) > 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Public Function GBCookseq(ByVal RawSeq$) As String 'Convert raw sequence (no spaces, etc) into more 'palatable form, with spaces every 10 nucleotides 'and newlines every 60 nucleotides.
                                                                                                                          one line of the file
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                E: Debug.Print "Error in ReadFASTARecord"
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
End Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'remaining linelength
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           54
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'count the bases
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SR. Accession = LTrim(RTrim(AccText))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GBCookseq = GBCookseq & vbCrLf
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SR.Length = CLng(LenText)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     LineLength = Len(RawSeq)
Bases = 1
Do While LineLength > 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    If Len (RawSeq) <> 0 Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Extract the accession.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Bases = Bases + 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ReadFASTAHeader = SR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'Extract the length.
                                                                                                                                                                                                               Dim AccText$
Dim SR As SeqRecord
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               For 1 = 1 To 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Dim Bases&
Dim LineLength&
                               Œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Exit Function
                               On Error GoTo
                                                                                                                              Dim LineText$
                                                                                                                                                                       Dim LenText$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Line Input #FASTAFIle, LineText

If Left [LineText, 1] <> ">"Header line does not begin W/ >>"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Attorney Docket No. 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'Extract the length.
LineText = Right(LineText, Len(LineText) - InStr(LineText, "len=") - 3)
If InStr(LineText, "/") <> 0 Then LineText = Left(LineText, InStr(LineText, "/")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The FASTA file must already be opened for input, and should be positioned at the start of a FASTA header. It will read an entire sequence, leaving the file positioned on the subsequent header.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The FASTA header file must already be opened for input, and should be
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FASTA: The file descriptor for the FASTA header file.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Public Function ReadFASTAHeader(FASTAFile4) As SeqRecord
Public Function ReadFASTARecord(FASTAFile&) As SeqRecord
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Read a FASTA header from a file into a SegRecord
                                                                                                                          Read a FASTA record from a file into a SeqRecord.
                                                                                                                                                                                                               FASTA: The file descriptor for the FASTA file.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              one line of the file the returned record
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        E: Debug.Frint "Error in ReadFASTARecord"
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
End Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'Read the header line, check it is legal.
Line Input #FASTAFIle, LineText
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'Read sequence lines till we are done.
Do While (LenfsR.Sequence) <> SR.Length)
Line Input #FASTAFile, LineText
SR.Sequence = SR.Sequence & LineText
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The FASTA record as a SeqRecord.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The FASTA record as a SegRecord.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    at the start of a FASTA header
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SR.Length = CLng(LineText)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Returned to caller.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Returned to caller.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ReadFASTARecord = SR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Dim LineText$
Dim SR As SeqRecord
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Exit Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  positioned
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  *Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                           'Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'Function
                                                                                     'Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'Errors:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Returns
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Returns
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Errors
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Notes:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Notes:
```

1 (*/

```
2) OR ( ([User Filter] = 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FilterC = FilterC & " AND ([" & PSColumns(F).Name & "] = True)"
End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           In an empty recordset.

2. All fields corresponding to a column (that is, all fields named in the Columns table) are returned, to match the layout of the Probes grid. The visibility of various columns is controlled by the column Visible properties.

3. The currently set filters are used as a further selection
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Build an SQL Query to select Probes from the Probes table.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FilterC = "([" & PSColumns(F).Name & "] = True)"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1. Accession or PSName = <none> is allowed, and results
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ()
                                                                                                                                                                                    'Set up the the from clause -- always the Probes table.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ( " & Filterc & " ) )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WhereC = WhereC & " AND ( [User Filter] = AND " & FilterG & ") } "
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WhereC = WhereC & " AND ([User Filter] <>
'Set up the select clause -- return all columns.
Selectc = "SELECT * "
'For C = 1 To PSColumns.Count
If C <> 1 Then SelectC = SelectC & ", "
SelectC = SelectC & " & PSColumns(C).Name
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BuildPonePsQuery * SelectC & FromC & WhereC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Accession: The accession to search on. PSName: The ProbeSet name to search on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WhereC = "WHERE ( (PSName = "" & PSName & If PSColumns ("User Filter").IsFilter Then If FilterC <> "" Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   If (PSColumns(F).IsFilter = True)
If Filterc = "" Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Public Function BuildProbesQuery()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          the probes returned.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WhereC = WhereC & " )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'Set up the where clause
For F = 1 To PSColumns.Count
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Wherec = Wherec & "
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            If FilterC <> ** Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'Put 1t all together.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     = "FROM Probes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      End Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   *Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Funct 1on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Else
                                                                                                                                      Next C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Notes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Next F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FromC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RTFGBCookseq = RTFGBCookseq & StrField(RawSeq, LineLength, 10) 6 " "
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RIFGBCookseq = RIFGBCookseq & StrField(RawSeq, LineLength, 10)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2. All fields corresponding to a column (that is, all fields named in the Columns table) are returned, to match the layout of the Probes grid. The visibility of various columns is controlled by the column Visible properties.

3. The currently set filters are used as a further selection on the probes returned.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Build an SQL Query to select Probes from the Probes table that pass all filters, and come from the named ProbeSet.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LineLength = Len(RawSeq)

Bases = 1

Do While LineLength > 60

RTFGBCookSeq = RTFGBCookSeq &

Format (Format (Bases, "#####"), "@@@@@") & " "
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RTEGECOKSeq = RTEGECOKSeq & Format (Format (Bases, "#####"), "@@@@@") & " " Do While Len (RawSeq) > 10
                                                                                                                                              public Function RIFGBCookSeq(yVal RawSeq$) As String
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Dim selectC$, FromC$, FilterC$, WhereC$, OrderByC$ Dim C$, F$
                                                                                                                                                                         'Convert raw sequence (no spaces, etc) into more 'palatable form, with spaces every 10 nucleotides
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Accession: The accession to search on. PSName: The Probeset name to search on.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            count the bases remaining linelength
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RTFGBCookseg = RTFGBCookseg & "\par"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RTFGBCookSeg = RTFGBCookSeg & RawSeg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Public Function BuildPonePSQuery (PSName)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           and newlines every 60 nucleotides.
                Loop
GBCookseg = GBCookseg & Rawseg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Attribute VB_Name = "SQL"
Option Explicit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bases = Bases + 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  If Len (RawSeq) <> 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 For 1 = 1 To 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Dim Basest
Dim LineLength£
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 If
| Function
                                                                 End If
End Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          *Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Funct 1on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Next
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Notes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 End
```

Attorney Docket No 10971464-1

55

© Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998

Attorney Docket No 10971464-1

```
Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'Set min, max, range, average, std.
Statistics.Max = Max
Statistics.Max = Max
Statistics.Nax = Max - Min
Statistics.Navinge = Max - Min
Statistics.Navinge = Total / Statistics.Count
Statistics.Std = ST((Total2 / Statistics.Count) - Statistics.Average *
Statistics.Navinge = Navinge = Na
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Statistics.Ten = Vector(L + (Statistics.Count - 1) * 0.1)
Statistics.Median = Vector(L + (Statistics.Count - 1) * 0.5)
Statistics.Ninety = Vector(L + (Statistics.Count - 1) * 0.9)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'Take a pass through to get min, max, total, total^2, index.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Public Function Statistics (Vector#()) As StatRecord
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Statistics.Count = UBound(Vector) - LBound(Vector)
ReDIm Index(L To U)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Total = Total + Vector(1)
Total2 = Total2 + Vector(1) * Vector(1)
Total2 = Total2 + Vector(1) * Vector(1)
If Vector(1) > Max Then Max = Vector(1)
If Vector(1) < Min Then Min = Vector(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Calculate all statistics of a vector.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              88
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Dim Le, U6
Dim Min#, Max#, Total#, Total2#
Dim Indexe()
Dim i6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      QuickSort Vector, Index, L,
Option Explicit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Range As Double
Average As Double
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ninety As Double
Max As Double
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Median As Double
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'Get array bounds.

L = LBound (Vector)

U = UBound (Vector)
                                                                                                                                Count As Long
Min As Double
Ten As Double
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Min = Vector(L)
Max = Vector(L)
For i = L To U
Index(1) = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Std As Double
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'Set the count
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           *Percentiles.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Funct 1on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       End Type
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Next 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 wherec = "WHERE ( (Selected = True)"
If PSColumns("User Filter").isFilter Then
If Filter <> = " Then
Wherec = Where
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          If (Col.18Sort = "Ascending") Then OrderByC = "(" & Col.Name & ") ASC "
If (Col.18Sort = "Descending") Then OrderByC = "(" & Col.Name & ") DESC "
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FilterC = FilterC & " AND ([" & Col.Name & "] = True)"
End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OrderByC = "ORDER BY Probes. Accession, Probes. PSName, " & OrderByC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'set up the select clause -- return all columns.
SelectC = "SELECT * "
'FOR C = 1 TO PSCOlumns.Count
If C <> 1 Then SelectC = SelectC & ", "
SelectC = SelectC & "Probes.[" & PSCOlumns(C).Name & "]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             BuildProbesQuery = SelectC & FromC & WhereC & OrderByC & ";"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'set up the the from clause -- from the SelectProbes query. From = "FROM SelectProbes "
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WhereC = WhereC & " AND ([User Filter] <> 0]) )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'Set up the orderby clause.
'Default to sorting by position, then check columns.
OrderByC = "Position"
For Each Col In PSColumns
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Filterc = "([" & Col.Name & "] = True)"
                                                                   Dim SelectC$, FromC$, FilterC$, WhereC$, OrderByC$ Dim C$, F$
Dim Col As cColumn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'Set up the where clause -- filter the rows.
'For F = 1 To PsColumns.count
For Each Col In PsColumns Then
If (Col.IsFilter = True) Then
If FilterC = "" Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          52
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          C Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WhereC = WhereC & " ) "
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Attribute VB_Name = "Stats"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Put it all together
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             End Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         End if
if
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Next Col
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Next C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Else
```

```
Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Zuker provides
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               <u>:</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ×
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          For I = LBound(G, 1) To UBound(G, 1)
For J = LBound(G, 2) To UBound(G, 2)
For K = LBound(G, 3) To UBound(G, 3)
For L = LBound(G, 4) To UBound(G, 4)
S(I, J, K, L) = (G(I, J, K, L) - H(I, J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  for all elements of array
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             G: The given free energies.
I: The given enthalpies.
I: The temperature at which free energy was calculated.
S: The returned entropies.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Private Sub CalcSFromGH(Dims&, G*(), H*(), ByVal T*, S*())

    1. The reason for this functions existence is that 2
    6 at 37, and H. 5 is needed to change temperatures.

                                                                                                                                                                            (E) (E)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      *RNA entropy.

Private RNAHP_Stacks#(0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3)

Private RNAHP_Stacks#(0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3)

Private RNAHP_Dangles#(0 To 1, 0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3)

Private RNAHP_Loops#(0 To 2, 0 To NumZukerLoops - 1)

Private RNAHP_Loops#(0 To NumTetraloops - 1)
Private RNAHP_StackG#(0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3)
Private RNAHP_TStackG#(0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3)
Private RNAHP_DangleG#(0 To 1, 0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3)
Private RNAHP_LopgG#(0 To 2, 0 To NumZukerLoops - 1)
Private RNAHP_TLoopG#(0 To NumTetraLoops - 1)
                                                                                                                                                         'RNA enthalpy.

Private RNAHP_StackH#(0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3)

Private RNAHP_TStackH#(0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3

Private RNAHP_DangleH#(0 To 1, 0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3

Private RNAHP_LoopH#(0 To 2, 0 To NumZukerLoops - 1)

Private RNAHP_TLoopH#(0 To 2, 0 To NumZukerLoops - 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               . 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2)
/ T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     G, H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   For I = LBound(G, 1) To UBound(G, 1)
For J = LBound(G, 2) To UBound(G, 2(I, J) = (G(I, J) - H(I, J))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ଞ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ot
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Calculate S given G, H, and T,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The number of dimensions
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   )) To UBound(G)
- H(I)) / T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (G) punogn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         88
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         For I = LBound(G)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              S(1) = (G(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Dim Ié, Jé, Ké, Lé
T = T + 273.15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Next K
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              T = T + 273.15
Select Case Dims
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Next J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Next J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Next I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              End Select
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             *Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Notes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Case 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Case
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Case
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Attorney Docket No. 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              entropies.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             nearest neighbor entropies.
Initiation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'The special case loop lengths.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'Minumum allowed loop.
'Number of special tetraloops.
'Indices of tetraloops.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               special case loops
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                initiation entroples.
self-symmetry entroples.
TA end enthalpy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Parameters used by hairpin calculations. 
 'zuker provides H and G \theta 37. So on load, calculate S, then recalculate G as
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         *Constants for large-loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 constant, cal/mol/deg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           nearest neighbor
                                                                                                                                                                                            There is no good reason to have two sets of thermodynamic parameters, other than history...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'Gas constant, car/mor/ 'DNA/DNA nearest neighbor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   nearest neighbor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Number of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Private DNAHP StackG#(0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3)
Private DNAHP TstackG#(0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3)
Private DNAHP DangleG#(0 To 1, 0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3)
Private DNAHP LoopG#(0 To 2, 0 To NumZukerLoops - 1)
Private DNAHP TLOOPG#(0 To 2, 0 To NumZukerLoops - 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Private DNAHP_StackH#(0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3)
Private DNAHP_TStackH#(0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3)
Private DNAHP_DangleH#(0 To 1, 0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3)
Private DNAHP_LoopH#(0 To 2, 0 To NumankerLoops - 1)
Private DNAHP_TLoopH#(0 To 2, 0 To NumankerLoops - 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Private DNAHP Stacks#(0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3)

Private DNAHP TStacks#(0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3)

Private DNAHP Dangles#(0 To 1, 0 To 3, 0 To 3, 0 To 3)

Private DNAHP Loops#(0 To 2, 0 To NumZukerLoops - 1)

Private DNAHP TLoops#(0 To 2, 0 To NumZukerLoops - 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DNA/RNA 1
DNA/DNA 1
DNA/DNA 2
DNA/DNA 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DNA/RNA F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          - 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         - 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Private ZLoopLengths&(0 To NumZukerLoops
Private Const DNA_ZMiscLoop# = 1.079
Private Const RNA_ZMiscLoop# = 1.079
entropies.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Private Const 2MinLoops = 4
Private Const NumTetraLoopss = 8
Private 2TetraLoopss(0 To NumTetraLoops
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Private DNA_Duplext#(0 To 3, 0 To 3)
enthalpies.
Private DNA_Duplexs#(0 To 3, 0 To 3)
Private DNA_IntGCS*, DNA_IntATS*
Private DNA_Selfs#
Private DNA_EndTAH*
Private DNA_Duplext#(0 To 3, 0 To 3)
enthalpies.
Private DR_Duplexs#(0 To 3, 0 To 3)
Private DR_Duplexs#(0 To 3, 0 To 3)
Private DR_Duplexs#(0 To 3, 0 To 3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         To 3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         *Parameters used by TM calculations.
Public const RGas# = 1.987
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Private Const NumZukerLoops& = 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         C Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                  Attribute VB_Name = "Thermo"
Option Explicit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          enthaply/entropy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   energy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'DNA enthalpy.
                                          End Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            needed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              *DNA
```

```
Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            For FP = 0 To Numbases - ZMinLoop - 2

For TP = FP + ZMinLoop + 1 To Numbases - 1

ThisHairpin = RNA Hairpin (Seq. FP, TP)

If ThisHairpin < RNA_BestHairpin Then RNA_BestHairpin = ThisHairpin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Private Function RNA_Hairpin#(Seq*(), ByVal FP&, ByVal TP&)
                                                                                                                                                                                        Compute the most stable hairpin for the given sequence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Seq: The sequence, in numeric representation. FP: The index of the 5'-end base that closes the loop. TP: The index of the 3' end base that closes the loop.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             If (Seq(TP) <> 1 And Seq(TP) <> 3) Then Exit Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             If (Seq(TP) <> 0 And Seq(TP) <> 2) Then Exit Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Seq: The numerical representation of the sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Calculate the free energy of a RNA hairpin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'Check whether this pair can close the loop.
RNA Hairpin = 1000#
Select Case Seq(FP)
                                                                                                                      Private Function RNA_BestHairpinf(Seq*())
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RNA BestHairpin = 1000#
NumBases = UBound(Seq) - LBound(Seq) + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Case 1
If Seq(TP) <> 2 Then Exit Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               If Seq(TP) <> 3 Then Exit Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  *Setup to store all possible energies.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  62
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         •Calculate sequence size.
NumBases = UBound(Seq) - LBound(Seq)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Dim Energies#()
Dim NumBases, StemLength,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Dim ThisHairpin♦
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Dim NumBases&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Dim FP4, TP4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        End Function
                                                                         End Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Next TP
Next TP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           End Select
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'Function
                                                                                                                                                                    Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Next FP
                         Next FP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Case 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Case 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Case ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            For I = LBound(G, 1) To UBound(G, 1)

For J = LBound(G, 2) To UBound(G, 3)

For K = LBound(G, 3) To UBound(G, 3)

For L = LBound(G, 4) To UBound(G, 4)

G(I, J, K, L) = 0.1 * CDbl(CInt(10# * (H(I, J, K, L) + S(I,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Attorney Dock et No. 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FP = 0 To NumBases - ZMinLoop - 2
For TP = FP + ZMinLoop + 1 To NumBases - 1
ThisHairpin = DNA_Hairpin (Seq. FP, TP)
If ThisHairpin < DNA_BestHairpin Then DNA_BestHairpin = ThisHairpin</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    * T))
                                                                                                                           ů.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               For I = LBound (G, 1) To UBound (G, 1)

For J = LBound (G, 2) To UBound (G, 2)

G(I, J) = 0.1 * CDbl (CInt (10# * (H(I, J) + S(I, J)
                                                                                                                           array
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Compute the most stable hairpin for the given sequence
                                                     Private Sub CalcGFromHS(Dims&, H*(), S*(), ByVal T*, G*())
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      For I = LBound(G) To UBound(G)
G(I) = 0.1 * CDb1(Cint(10# * (H(I) + S(I) * T)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                     H: The given enthalpies.
S: The given entropies.
T: the temperature at which free energy is required.
S: The returned free energies.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Seq: The numerical representation of the sequence.
                                                                                                                         Calculate G given H, S, and T, for all elements of
                                                                                                                                                  'Arguments
' Dims: The number of dimensions of G, H, and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Private Function DNA_BestHairpin#(Seq%())
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DNA_BestHairpin = 1000#
NumBases = UBound(Seq) + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ত
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       C Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Next L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Next K
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Dim It, Jt, Kt, Lt
T = T + 273.15
Select Case Dims
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Dim ThisHairpin#
Dim NumBases£
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        K, L) * T)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Next J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Next J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Select
Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Next I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Next I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Next I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'Function
                                                                                                       Function
          End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Case 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Case 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Case
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               End :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   For
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ,
```

```
Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'add the stacking interaction of the first mismatch in the loop. Energies(0) = Energies(0) + DNAHP_fstackG(Seq(FP), Seq(FP + 1), Seq(TP), Seq(TP = 1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                If (Seq(TP) <> 1 And Seq(TP) <> 3) Then Exit Do
                                                            Private Function DNA_Hairpin#(Seq*(), ByVal FP&, ByVal TP&)
                                                                                                                                                                  'Arguments Seq: The sequence, in numeric representation. Seq: The index of the 5'-end base that closes the loop. TP: The index of the 3' end base that closes the loop.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (Seq(TP) <> 0 And Seq(TP) <> 2) Then Exit Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        If (Seq(TP) <> 1 And Seq(TP) <> 3) Then Exit Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'Check that there are still bases to process. If (FP >= 0) And (TP < NumBases) Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'Check that we are still in the helix. Select Case Seq(FP)
                                                                                                                                      Calculate the free energy of a DNA halrpin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'setup to store all possible energies.
Rebim Energies(UBound(Seq) - LBound(Seq) + 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'start the energy calculations with the loop.
Energies(0) = DNAHP_LoopG(2, TP - FP - 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              *Check whether this pair can close the loop.
DNA Hairpin = 1000#
Select Case Seq(FP)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  If Seq(TP) <> 3 Then Exit Do
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                If Seq(TP) <> 2 Then Exit Do
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'Calculate sequence size.
Numbases = UBound(Seq) - LBound(Seq) + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            If Seq(TP) <> 3 Then Exit Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          seq(TP) <> 2 Then Exit Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Dim NumBases, StemLength, S&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'Loop over stem members S = 0 Do While True
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FP = FP - 1
TP = TP + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Dim Energies#()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Case 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Case 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Case
End Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       End Select
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Case 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           case 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Case ]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Case ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Attorney Docket No. 10971464-1
                                                                                                                  'Add the stacking interaction of the first mismatch in the loop. Energies(0) = Energies(0) + RNAHP_TStackG(Seq(FP), Seq(FP + 1), Seq(TP), Seq(TP - 1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'Record the energy if the helix breaks here. Energies(S) = Energies(S) = Energies(S) + RNAHP_DangleG(I, Seq(TP - 1), Seq(FP + 1),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'Add dangles, if they exist.

If (FP >= 0) Then Energies(S) = Energies(S) + RNAHP_DangleG(1, Seq(TP - 1), Seq(FP + 1), Seq(FP))

If (TP < Numbases) Then Energies(S) = Energies(S) + RNAHP_DangleG(0, Seq(TP - 1), Seq(TP), Seq(FP + 1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'Add the next stacking term
Energies(S + 1) = Energies(S) + RNAHP_StackG(Seq(FP), Seq(FP + 1),
Seq(TP), Seq(TP - 1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'Find the minimum energy.

RNA_Hairpin = 1000#

Stemiength = S

For S = 0 To Stemiength

If Energies($) < RNA_Hairpin Then RNA_Hairpin = Energies($)

Next S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Case 2
If (Seq(TP) <> 1 And Seq(TP) <> 3) Then Exit Do
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (Seq(TP) <> 0 And Seq(TP) <> 2) Then Exit Do
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'Check that there are still bases to process. If (FP >= 0) And (TP < NumBases) Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'Check that we are still in the helix. Select Case Seq(FP)
     Rebim Energies (UBound (Seq) - LBound (Seq) + 1)
                                                  'start the energy calculations with the loop.
Energies(0) = RNAHP_LoopG(2, TP - FP - 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  case 0
If seq(TP) <> 3 Then Exit Do
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    If Seq(TP) <> 2 Then Exit Do
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Loop over stem members
S = 0
Do While True
FP = FP - 1
TP = TP + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 End Select
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       S = S + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Exit Do
End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Case 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Case
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Else
```

```
Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Note carefully, these numbers are given for the sequence of the DNA strand i.e. we assume that the probe is DNA, the target is RNA, and the sequence of the probe is given to the routine. For example, the parameter in (0,0) is for dAA/rII.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ដ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      5 5 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       55
56
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             J,
    # 5 5
                                                                                                                                                                              7G
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Parameters found in Sugimoto et al., Blochemistry, v. 34, pp. 11,211-11,216 (1995)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AA OF 
    AA Or AA Or CA OR 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AA
AU
AU
CC
CC
CC
CC
CC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'Initialize the DNA/RNA duplex parameters.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         જ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ==
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ==
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  666
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         666
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           -23
(0, 3) = -16.1
(0, 3) = -19.3
(1, 0) = -19.3
(1) = -15.6
(2) = -25.5
(3) = DNA_Duplexs(0, 2, 2) = -20.3
(4) = -20.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            = -10.1

= DNA DuplexH(0, 2)

= -7.7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DNA_Duplexs(2,
DNA_Duplexs(1,
DNA_Duplexs(0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    = DNA_DuplexH(1, 1
= DNA_DuplexH(0, 1
= -6.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DNA_DuplexH(2, DNA_DuplexH(1, DNA_DuplexH(1, DNA_DuplexH(0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DNA_Duplexs(1,
DNA_Duplexs(0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DR_DuplexH(0, 0) = -11.5

DR_DuplexH(0, 1) = -7.8

DR_DuplexH(0, 3) = -7

DR_DuplexH(1, 3) = -6.3

DR_DuplexH(1, 0) = -10.4

DR_DuplexH(1, 1) = -12.8

DR_DuplexH(1, 2) = -16.3

DR_DuplexH(1, 3) = -9.1

DR_DuplexH(1, 3) = -9.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 -6.7
                                                                                                                                                                                   = -7.4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      . . . . . .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1.5.9
DNA_DuplexH(0, 0) = DNA_DuplexH(0, 1) = DNA_DuplexH(0, 3) = DNA_DuplexH(1, 0) = DNA_DuplexH(1, 1) = DNA_DuplexH(1, 1) = DNA_DuplexH(1, 2) = DNA_DuplexH(2, 1) = DNA_DuplexH(2, 1) = DNA_DuplexH(2, 1) = DNA_DuplexH(2, 3) = DNA_DuplexH(2, 3) = DNA_DuplexH(2, 3) = DNA_DuplexH(3, 3) = DNA_Du
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DNA_Duplexs(0, 0)
DNA_Duplexs(0, 1)
DNA_Duplexs(0, 3)
DNA_Duplexs(1, 3)
DNA_Duplexs(1, 0)
DNA_Duplexs(1, 0)
DNA_Duplexs(1, 2)
DNA_Duplexs(1, 2)
DNA_Duplexs(1, 3)
DNA_Duplexs(2, 1)
DNA_Duplexs(2, 1)
DNA_Duplexs(2, 1)
DNA_Duplexs(2, 3)
DNA_Duplexs(3, 0)
DNA_Duplexs(3, 3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DNA_InitATS = -9
DNA_SelfS = -1.4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DNA_EndTAH = 0.4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DNA_InitGCS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Attorney Docket No. 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Seq(FP + 1),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Seq(FP + 1), Seq(FP)
If (TP < NumBases) Then Energies(S) = Energies(S) + DNAHP_DangleG(0, Seq(TP
1), Seq(TP), Seq(FP + 1))</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (FP >= 0) Then Energies(S) = Energies(S) + DNAHP_DangleG(1, Seq(TP = 1),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Initialize the DNA Duplex enthalpy and entropy.
These parameters are from SantaLucia et al. Biochemistry, v. 35, pp 3555.
Tas found by PkW. DuplexH is in kcal/mol, DuplexS in cal/mol/deg K.
                                                                                                                                                                                                          'Add the next stacking term

Energies(S + 1) = Energies(S) + DNAHP_StackG(Seq(FP), Seq(FP + 1), Seq(TP), Seq(TP - 1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1. These parameters are essentially constants, but are placed in arrays for ease-of-use. Thus this routine must be called by Main to initialize everything.

2. The nearest-neighbor parameters are accessed by indexing by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Initialize all the fixed parameters used for Thermo calculations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   the first then second base, with A->0, C->1, G->2, TU->3
3. The halpin parameters are loaded from files by this routine, and the entropy matrices filled in. After this operation, the free energy matrices may be over-written at any time.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'Record the energy if the helix breaks here. Energies(5) = Energies(5) + DNAHP_Dangled(1, Seq(TP - 1),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           If Energies(S) < DNA_Hairpin Then DNA_Hairpin = Energies(S)
Next S</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           _DNAHP_DangleG(0, Seq(TP - 1), Seq(TP), Seq(FP + 1))
                                Case 3
If (Seq(TP) <> 0 And Seq(TP) <> 2) Then Exit Do
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'files opened for Zuker parameters.'bitbucket.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                જ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             *Add dangles, if they exist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Public Sub InitThermoPars()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'Find the minimum energy.

DNA Hairpin = 1000#

StemLength = S

For S = 0 To StemLength
                                                                                                                       End Select
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                S = S + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Exit Do
End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                F11eName$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   End Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Dim FileNan
Dim foot()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Function:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Seq (FP))
```

```
Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MFOLD; the files must be edited to place a # sign on lines that do not contain data, and to replace all the "." entries by 0. There are several types of parameter files. Type "stack" gives the parameters for stocking one base pair over another, and thus has 256 entries. Type "dangle" gives the parameters for dangling a base over a pair, and thus has 64 parameters.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             This routine reads data files originally designed to be read by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            presented.
The FirstCol argument is used only by Loop and TetraLoop types.
In all these files, the order of bases is ACGU->0,1,2,3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FileName = App.Path & "\tstackh.dat.pw"
ReadZuker FileName, "Srack", RNAHP TstackG, foo
FileName = App.Path & "\tstackh.dh.pw"
ReadZuker FileName, "Srack", RNAHP TstackH, foo
CalcSFromGH 4, RNAHP_IStackG, RNAHP_IStackH, 37*, RNAHP_TStackS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FileName = App.Path & "\dangle.dat.pw"
ReadZuker FileName, "Dangle", RNAMP DangleG, foo
FileName = App.Path & "\dangle.dh.pw"
ReadZuker FileName, "Dangle", RNAMP DangleH, foo
CalcSFromGH 4, RNAMP_DangleG, RNAMP_DangleH, 37$, RNAMP_DangleS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Private Sub ReadZuker(FileNames, ZTypes, Param#(), FirstCol&())
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ReadZuker Filename, "Tetraloop", RNAHP_TLOOPG, ZTetraloops
Filename = App.Path 6 "Kloop.dh.pw"
ReadZuker Filename, "Tetraloops", RNAHP_TLOOPH, ZTETRALOOPS
CAIGSFORMGH I, RNAHP_TLOOPG, RNAHP_TLOOPH, 37#, RNAHP_TLOOPS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     thermodynamic parameters for structure calculations
                                                                                                                                                                    foo
37#, RNAHP_StackS
CalcsFromGH 1, DNAHP_TLoopG, DNAHP_TLoopH, 37#, DNAHP_TLoopS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FileName - App.Path & "loop.dat.pw"

ReadZuker FileName, "Loop", RNAHP_LoopG, ZLoopLengths
FileName - App.Path & "loop.dh.pw"

ReadZuker FileName, "Loop", RNAHP_LoopH, ZLoopLengths
CalcsFromGH 2, RNAHP_LoopG, RNAHP_LoopH, 37#, RNAHP_Loops
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The other types are particular to the parameters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Filename: The data file.
ZType: The type of parameter array (see below).
Param: The parameter array to be filled in.
FirstCol: The values from the first column.
                                                                                                       too
                                                                FileName = App.Path & "\stack.dat.pw"
ReadZuker FileName, "Stack", RNAHP_StackG,
FileName = App.Path & "\stack-h.pw"
ReadZuker FileName, "Stack", RNAHP_StackH,
CalcSFromGH 4, RNAHP_StackG, RNAHP_StackH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FileName = App.Path & "\tloop.dat.pw"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         *Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Read
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ₩. 4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Notes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FileName = App.Path & "\dangle.datd.pw"

ReadZuker FileName, "Dangle", DNAMP DangleG, foo
FileName = App.Path & "\dangle = Ahp.

ReadZuker FileName = "Dangle", DNAMP DangleH, foo
CalcsFromGH 4, DNAMP_DangleG, DNAMP_DangleH, 37*, DNAMP_DangleS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FileName = App.Path & "\tstackh.datd.pw"
ReadZuker FileName, "Stack", DNAHP TStackG, foo
FileName = App.Path & "\tstackSh.ddi.pw"
ReadZuker FileName, "Stack", DNAHP TStackH, foo
CalcSFromGH 4, DNAHP_IStackH, 374, DNAHP_IStackS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'Load the Zuker hairpin parameters.
FileName = App.Path & "stack.datd.pw"
Read2uker FileName, "Stack.dhd.pw"
FileName = App.Path & "stack.dhd.pw"
Read2uker FileName, "Stack", DNAHP_StackH, foo
CalcsFromGH 4, DNAHP_StackH, 37#, DNAHP_StackS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FileName = App.Path & "\tloop.datd.pw"

ReadZuker FileName, "TetraLoop", DNAMP_TLoopG, ZTetraLoops
FileName = App.Path & "\tloop.dhd.pw"

ReadZuker FileName, "TetraLoop", DNAMP_TloopH, ZTetraLoops
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ReadZuker FileName, "Loop", DNAHP_LoopG, ZLoopLengths
FileName = App.Path & "Aloop.Ahd.pw"
ReadZuker FileName, "Loop", DNAHP_LoopH, ZLoopLengths
ReadStromGH 2, DNAHP_LoopG, DNAHP_LoopB, 37#, DNAHP_LoopS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2884888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FileName = App.Path & "\loop.datd.pw"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              C Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  = -23.2
= -13.5
= -26.1
= -21.9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          = -31.9
= -47.1
= -23.5
= -22.9
       = -7.8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3350
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 3333
              325225
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ô
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ô
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DR Inits = -3.9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  OR Duplexs(0, 0 OR Duplexs(0, 1 OR Duplexs(0, 1 OR Duplexs(1, 2 OR Duplexs(2, 2 OR Duplexs(2, 2 OR Duplexs(2, 3 OR Duplexs(2, 3 OR Duplexs(3, 
       DR_DuplexH(2, 1)
DR_DuplexH(2, 2)
DR_DuplexH(2, 3)
DR_DuplexH(3, 6)
DR_DuplexH(3, 6)
DR_DuplexH(3, 6)
DR_DuplexH(3, 6)
DR_DuplexH(3, 6)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DR_InitH = 1.9
```

```
Case "TetraLoop"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Next Y
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Close 2File
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Case "Loop"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       *Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Next B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Next T
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      End Select
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              *Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Notes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Next L
Next A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Next L
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             by row, A varies. Index order used is param(0,A,X,B) for 3', and param(1,A,B,Y) for the 5'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Lf. Cf. Tf. loop indices numeric representation of tetraloop sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Nextine Filestr, FileLength, LineStr, LineLength, ***
For B = 0 To 3
For Y = 0 To 1
For Y = 0 To 1
For Y = 0 To 3
For Y = 0 To
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        These entries represent stacking of one base pair over another:
13-AX-3:
3-BX-3:
13-BX-3:
11 a-Ch row, Y varies fast, B varies slow.
19y row, X varies fast, and A varies slowly.
10 dex order used is param(A,X,B,Y).
For A = 0 To 3
For X = 0 To 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Case "Dangle"
'These entries represent dangles of 3' ends, then the 5' ends:
' 5'-AX-3'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         dangles.
For A = 0 To 3
For B = 0 To 3
For B = 0 To 3
For NextWord LineStr, LineLength, WordStr, WordLength
Param(0, A, X, B) = CDbl(WordStr)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    5-A -3'
3'-BY-5' is a 5' dangle.
'In each row, X or X varies fast, and B varies slowly.
                                     'parameter file
'length of parameter file
'length of one line
'length of one word
'text of read-in file
'text of one line
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            text of one word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FileStr = Input (FileLength, #ZFile)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ZFile = FreeFile
Open FileName For Binary As #ZFile
FileLength = FileLen(FileName)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "Choose how to parse the file.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           3'-B -5' 1s a 3' dangle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'Open the file, read it in.
                                          Dim Zrile6
Dim FileLength6
Dim LineLength6
Dim WordLength6
Dim FileStr$
Dim LineStr$
Dim WordStr$
Dim WordStr$
Dim Ac, Be, Xe, IL
Dim Ae, Be, Xe, IC
Dim Numseq*(0 To 3) ''
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Next Y
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Select Case 2Type
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Next B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Next X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Next A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              and.
```

```
By row, looplength L varies.

'Index order used is param(looptype,L)
'Firstcol is filled from the first column, representing loop lengths.

For L = 0 To NumZukerLoops = 1
NextLine FileStr, FileLength, LineStr, LineLength, "#"

NextWord LineStr, LineLength, WordStr, WordLength

Firstcol(L) = Cing(WordStr)

For T = 0 To Z

NextWord LineStr, LineLength, WordStr, WordLength

Param(T, L) = CDbl(WordStr)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           These entries represent internal=0, bulge=1, and hairpin=2 loops.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Calculate the association enthalpy for a given RNA sequence with its perfect W-C DNA complement.
For A = 0 To 3

NextLine Filestr, FileLength, LineStr, LineLength, "#"

For B = 0 To 3

For Y = 0 To 3

NextWord LineStr, LineLength, WordStr, WordLength

Param(1, A, B, Y) = CDbl(WordStr)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      These represent especially stable tetraloops.

'These represent especially stable tetraloops.

'By row, sequence of the tetraloop varies.

'Firstcol is filled with a quaternary index of the sequence.

For L = 0 To Numfettaloops - 1

NextLine Filestr, FileLength, LineStr, LineLength,

NextWord LineStr, LineLength, WordStr, WordLength

DNA_StrZNum WordStr, NumSeq

FirstCol(L) = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NextWord LineStr, LineLength, WordStr, WordLength Param(L) = CDbl(WordStr)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             For C = 0 To 3
FirstCol(L) * FirstCol(L) * 4 + NumSeq(C)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Standard conditions (IM NA+) is assumed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Enthalpy of association, in kcal/mole.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Function DR_CalcDeltaH#(ByVal Seq$)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Seq: The RNA sequence.
```

\$

© Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998

Attorney Docket No 10971464-1

```
Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            'Sum the nearest neighbor values along the strand

For B = 1 To Length - 1

DNA_CalcDeltaS = DNA_CalcDeltaS + DNA_Duplexs(NumSeq(B - 1), NumSeq(B))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'Initialize with self-symmetry correction.
If seq = DNA_RevComp(Seq) Then DNA_CalcDeltas = DNA_CalcDeltas + DNA_SelfS
If NumSeq(Length - 1) = 0 Then DNA_CalcDeltaH = DNA_CalcDeltaH + DNA_EndTAH
                                                                                        For B = 1 To Length - 1 DNA_CalcDeltaH + DNA_DuplexH(NumSeq(B - 1), NumSeq(B))

    Parameters are derived from Santalucia et al., Blochemistry,
    V. 35, pp. 3555-3562 (1996).
    Standard conditions (1M NA+) is assumed.

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       length of the sequence
base index for traversing the sequence
'numerical representation of the sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      name.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          for a sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'add initiation term
If Instr(Seq, "c") Or Instr(Seq, "g") Then
DNA_CalcDeltaS = DNA_CalcDeltaS + DNA_InitGCS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DNA_CalcDeltaS = DNA_CalcDeltaS + DNA_InitATS
                                                      Sum the nearest neighbor values along the strand.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   29-Jul-1997; From PkW's routine of the same
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Entropy of association, in cal/mole/deg K.
                                                                                                                                                                                                          DNA_CalcDeltaH = DNA_CalcDeltaH * 1000#
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         72
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Calculate the association entropy with its perfect W-C complement.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Function DNA_CalcDeltaS#(ByVal Seq$)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'Create the numeric representation.
Length = Len(Seq)
ReDim NumSeq(Length - 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DNA_Str2Num Seq, NumSeq
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Seq: The sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 *Lower case, please
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Seq = LCase(Seq)
                                                                                                                                                                                           'Convert to cal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Dim Length&
Dim B&
Dim NumSeq*()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   End Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                *Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               *Returns:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Notes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'sum the nearest neighbor values along the strand. For B = 1 To Length - 1 DR_CalcDeltaH + DR_DuplexH(NumSeq(B - 1), NumSeq(B))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'Initialize with AT end correction.
If Numseq(0) = 3 Then DNA_CalcDeltaH = DNA_CalcDeltaH + DNA_EndTAH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 length of the sequence
base index for traversing the sequence
'numerical representation of the sequence
                                                                                             length of the sequence
base index for traversing the sequence
'numerical representation of the sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           calculate the association enthalpy for a DNA sequence with its perfect W-C complement.
                       Ψ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        29-Jul-1997: From PkW's routine of the same name.
                       29-Jul-1997: From PkW's routine of the same name.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Standard conditions (IM NA+) is assumed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Enthalpy of association, in kcal/mole.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'Convert to cal.
DR_calcDeltaH = DR_calcDeltaH * 1000#
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Function DNA CalcDeltaH# (ByVal Seq$)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'Create the numeric representation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'Create the numeric representation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'Initialize with initiation deltaH
DR_calcDeltaH = DR_InitH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length = Len(Seq)
ReDim NumSeq(0 To Length - 1)
DNA_str2Num Seq, NumSeq
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length = Len(Seq)
ReDim NumSeq(0 To Length - 1)
DNA_Str2Num Seq, NumSeq
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Seq: The sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Lower case, please.
                                                                                                                                                                                                     Lower case, please
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Seg = LCase (Seq)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Seq = LCase (Seq)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Dim Length&
Dim B&
Dim NumSeq*()
                                                                                                                                                      Oim NumSeq*()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    End Function
                                                                                                     Dim Length&
Dim B&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Returns
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'H1story
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Notes
```

```
if s - Progress.StopAt = 0 Then Progress.CheckProgress S
BestIM = 0
For Ss = TClamp.FiveP + 1 To Len(Seq(S)) - TClamp.ThreeP - TClamp.Length + 1
Subseq = Mid(Seq(S), Ss, TClamp.Length)
ThisTM = DNA CalcTM(Subseq, TClamp.Conc) + 273.15
If ThisTM > BestIM Then BestIM = ThisIM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Attorney Docket No. 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Seq: The sequences
TClamp: An instance of the parameter class for Clamp calculations.

    Concentration is used as is, i.e. assuming the complement
is present at much lower concentration.

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Public Sub DNA_CalcClamp(Seq$(), TClamp As cClampPars, Clamp#())
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'number of sequences we are working with 'indices
                                      'number of sequences we are working with 'index
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               for.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    calculate the melting temperature of the Clamp of a probe
                                                                                                                                                                                            'Calculate melting points
For S = 0 To NumSegs - 1
If S - Progress.StopAt = 0 Then Progress.CheckProgress S
TM(S) = DNA_calcTM(Seq(S), tmp.Conc)
                                                                                                               for.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'Determine the number of probes we are calculating Clamp
                                                                                                                  'Determine the number of probes we are calculating TM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Melting temperature of tightest clamp, in deg.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'subsequence
'current most stable clamp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              E: Debug.Print "Error in DNA Calcclamp"
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              E: Debug.Print "Error in DNA calcallTM" Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      74
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  to its perfect W-C complement.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'Calculate melting points.
For S = 0 To NumSeqs - 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Clamp(S) = BestTM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Numseqs = UBound(Seq)
                                                                                                                                                Numsegs = UBound (seq)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Dim BestIM#, ThisTM#
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            On Error GoTo E
On Error GoTo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Dim NumSeqs&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Dim Se, SSe
Dim SubSeq$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Next SS
                                                Dim NumSeqs&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Returns
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Next S
Exit Su
                                                                         Dim SE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'Sum the nearest neighbor values along the strand. For B = 1 To Length - 1 _{\rm DR} CalcDeltaS = DR_CalcDeltaS + DR_DuplexS(NumSeq(B - 1), NumSeq(B))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              calculate the melting temperature of an array of oligos with their perfect W-C complements.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1.e. assuming the complement
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Seq: The sequences TMP: An instance of the parameter class for TM calculations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   calculate the association entropy for a given RNA sequence with its perfect W-C DNA complement.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   length of the sequence base index for traversing the sequence unumerical representation of the sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ₹.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Public sub DNA_CalcAllTM(Seq$(), tmp As CTMPars, TM*())
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'History' 29-Jul-1997: From PkW's routine of the same name.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              name.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           29-Jul-1997: From PkW's routine of the same
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1. Standard conditions (IM NA+) is assumed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Entropy of association, in cal/mole/deg K.

    Concentration is used as is, i.e. as:
    present at much lower concentration.

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Melting temperature, in deg. C.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Create the numeric representation.
                                                                                                                               Function DR_CalcDeltas#(ByVal Seq$)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length = Len(Seq)
ReDim NumSeq(0 To Length - 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             'Begin with initiation term.
DR_calcDeltas = DR_inits
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DNA_Str2Num Seq, NumSeq
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Seq: The sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      *Lower case, please.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Seq = LCase (Seq)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Dim B&
Dim NumSeq%()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 End Function
               End Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Dim Length&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Returns:
                                                                                                                                                                                       Funct ton
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Returns
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          History
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Next B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Notes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Notes
```

```
Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
CalcGFromHs 4, DNAHP_StackH, DNAHP_StackS, dGHP.T, DNAHP_StackG CalcGFromHs 4, DNAHP_TStackH, DNAHP_TSTackS, dGHP.T, DNAHP_TSTackG CalcGFromHs 4, DNAHP_DAMIGHH, DNAHP_DAMIGHS, dGHP.T, DNAHP_DAMIGHG CalcGFromHs 2, DNAHP_LOOPH, DNAHP_LOOPS, dGHP.T, DNAHP_LOOPG CalcGFromHs 1, DNAHP_TLOOPH, DNAHP_TLOOPS, dGHP.T, DNAHP_TLOOPG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Seq: The sequences.
dGDP: An instance of the parameter class for dGD calculations.
dGD: The hairpin dGs.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           calculations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        For S = 0 To UBound(Seq)

If S - Progress.StopAt = 0 Then Progress.CheckProgress S

dGD(S) = (DNA_CalcDeltaH(Seq(S)) = (dGDP.T + 273.15) *

DNA_CalcDeltaS(Seq(S)) / 1000*
                                                                                                                                                                             S = 0 TO UBound(Seq)
If S - Progress.CheckProgress S
Rebim Numseq(0 To Len(Seq(S)) - 1)
DNA StrzNum. Seq(S), Numseq
GGH(S) = DNA_BestHalrpin(Numseq)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Public sub DNA calcdcD(seq$(), dGDP As cdGDPars, dGD#())
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      'numeric representation of the sequence 'index
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'numeric representation of the sequence
'inex
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Public Sub DR_CalcdGD (Seq$(), dGDP As cdGDPars, dGD#())
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Seq: The sequences. dGDP: An instance of the parameter class for dGD dGD: The hairpin dGs.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Calculate the duplex dGs of an array of oligos
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Calculate the duplex dGs of an array of oligos.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  E: Debug.Print "Error in DNA CalcGD"
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           E: Debug.Print "Error in DNA_CalcGH"
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     9/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Calculate dGs.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      dGs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Dim NumSeq*()
Dim S&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Dim NumSeq*()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .Calculate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Funct 1on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Exit Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Exit Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 D1m S6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Next
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  For SS = TClamp.FiveP + 1 To Len(Seq(S)) - TClamp.ThreeP - TClamp.Length + 1
SubSeq = Mid(Seq, SS, TClamp.Length)
ThisTM = DR CalcTM(SubSeq, TClamp.Conc) + 273.15
If ThisTM > BestTM Then BestTM = ThisTM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Attorney Docket No. 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Seq: The sequences TClamp: An instance of the parameter class for Clamp calculations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Seq: The sequences. dGHP: An instance of the parameter class for dGH calculations. dGH: The hairpin dGs.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1. Concentration is used as is, i.e. assuming the complement is present at much lower concentration.
                                                              DR_Calcclamp (Seq$(), TClamp As cClampPars, Clamp#())
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'number of sequences we are working with 'indices
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            for.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'Recalculate all G parameter matrices at current temperature.
                                                                                                                                         calculate the melting temperature of the Clamp of a probe to its perfect RNA W-C complement.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'Calculate melting points.

For S = 0 To NumSeqs - 1

For S = Progress.CheckProgress S

BestTM = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Determine the number of probes we are calculating Clamp Numsecs = UBound(Seq) + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Public sub DNA_CalcdGH(Seq$(), dGHP As cDGHPars, dGH#())
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'numeric representation of the sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   'Returns
' Melting temperature of tightest clamp, in deg. C.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Calculate the hairpin dGs of an array of oligos
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              *current most stable clamp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Exit Sub
E: Debug Print "Error in DR Calcclamp"
Err. Kalse Err. Number, , Err. Description
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             75
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         esupsedne,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ·1ndex
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Dim Numseqs&
Dim S£, SS&
Dim Subseq$
Dim BestTM#, ThisTM#
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Clamp(S) = BestTM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NumSeqs = UBound (Seq)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Dim NumSeq*()
                                                                Public Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            *Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                               Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Next
                                                                                                                       Function.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Notes.
```

```
Attorney Docket No. 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Calculate the melting temperature of an array of DNA probes with their perfect W-C RNA target complements.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Seq: The sequences. {\sf dGMP}: An instance of the parameter class for {\sf dGM} calculations. {\sf dGM}: The MFold {\sf dGs}.

    Concentration is used as is, i.e. assuming the complement
is present at much lower concentration.

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Seq: The sequences. 
 \ensuremath{\mathsf{TMP}}: An instance of the parameter class for TM calculations.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'number of sequences we are working with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               'Calculate dGs.
For s = 0 To Wound(Seq)
If S - Progress.StopAt = 0 Then Progress.CheckProgress S
dGM(S) = frmMain.Mfoldx.mfold(Seq(S), Val(dGMP.T), False)
S = 0 To UBound(Seq)

If S - Progress.StopAt = 0 Then Progress.CheckProgress S
ReDim Numeseq(0 To Len(Seq(S)) - 1)

DNA_Str2Num Seq(S), NumSeq

GH(S) = NNA_BestHairpin(NumSeq)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       'Determine the number of probes we are calculating TM for. NumSeqs = UBound(Seq) + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     name. PW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Public sub RNA_CalcdGM(Seq$(), dGMP As cdGMPars, dGM#())
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Public Sub DR_CalcallTM(Seq$(), tmp As cTMPars, TM#())
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Calculate the MFold dGs of an array of oligos.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  29-Jul-1997: From PkW's routine of the same
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EXIT 5ub
E: Debug.Print "Error in RNA_CalcGM",
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                            E: Debug.Print "Error in RNA CalcdGH"
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              8/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Melting temperature, in deg. C.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             · index
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Dim Numseqs£
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              *Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Funct ion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          *Returns
                                                                                                                                                                       Exit Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'History
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Dim S&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Notes
                                                                                                                                             Next S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Next S
     For
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                       If S - Progress.StopAt = 0 Then Progress.CheckProgress S
dGD(S) = (DR_CalcDeltaH(Seq(S)) - (dGDP.T + 273.15) * DR_CalcDeltaS(Seq(S)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'Recalculate all G parameter matrices at current temperature. CalGGFromHS 4, RNAHP_StackH, RNAHP_StackS, dGHP.T, RNAHP_StackG CalcGFromHS 4, RNAHP_TStackG, MAHPF_TStackG, GGHP.T, RNAHP_TStackG CalGGFromHS 4, RNAHP_DangleH, RNAHP_DangleS, dGHP.T, RNAHP_DangleG CalGGFromHS 2, RNAHP_LoopH, RNAHP_LoopS, dGHP.T, RNAHP_LoopG CalGGFromHS 1, RNAHP_TLoopH, RNAHP_TLOOPS, dGHP.T, RNAHP_LoopG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Seq: The sequences.
dGMP: An instance of the parameter class for dGM calculations.
dGM: The hairpin dGs.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Seq: The sequences. dGHP: An instance of the parameter class for dGH calculations. dGH: The hairpin dGs.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          For S = 0 To UBound(Seq)

If S - Progress.StopAt = 0 Then Progress.CheckProgress S dGM(S) = frmMain.Mfoldw.mfold(Seq(S), Val(dGMP.T), True)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ublic sub DNA_calcdGM(Seq$(), dGMP As cdGMPars, dGM#())
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Public Sub RNA_calcdGH(Seq$(), dGHP As cDGHPars, dGH#())
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          *numeric representation of the sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Calculate the hairpin dGs of an array of oligos.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Calculate the MFold dGs of an array of oligos.
                                                                                                                                                                 E: Debug.Print "Error in DNA_CalcGD"
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        E: Debug.Print "Error in DNA_CalcdGM."
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
= 0 To UBound (Seq)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'Index
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'index
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  On Error GoTo E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'Calculate dGs.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Calculate dGs.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Dim NumSeq*()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'Arguments
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Funct 1on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Funct 1on
                                                                                                                                       Exit Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Exit Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             D1m SE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Dim S&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Next
```

```
Attorney Docket No. 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           'Mark elements, stepping down from the middle first. This ensures that all 'elements get marked for even lengths, spacing=1.

Steppin = -1

For M = 1 To RP.Num

Run(P) = -Run(P)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'Record the ends, step to the middle (to the right of middle for even
                                                                                                                                                                      Do While ((P - EndDown) = (Pos(P) - Pos(EndDown)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                P = P + StepDir * M * RP.Spacing
If (P < Endbown Or P > EndUp) Then Exit For
StepDir = StepDir * -1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Do While ((EndUp - P) = (Pos(EndUp) - Pos(P)))
EndUp = EndUp + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     If EndUp = UBound (Pos) + 1 Then Exit Do
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'Convert marked elements back to run length.

For P = 0 To UBound(Run)

If Run(P) > 0 Then Run(P) = 0

If Run(P) < 0 Then Run(P) = -Run(P)
current step direction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'Find next run. Do While Run(P) = 0 And P < UBound(Run) P = P + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          'Pick out requested elements from each run,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   EndDown = P
EndUp = P + Run(P) - 1
P = Fix((EndDown + EndUp + 1) / 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 If EndDown - -1 Then Exit Do
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    If Run(P) < RP.Min Then Run(P)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Run(P) = EndUp - EndDown + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'Remove runs that are too short. For P = 0 To UBound(Run)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              StepDir = StepDir
                                                                                                                                                                                                    EndDown = EndDown
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Endbown = Endbown + 1
                                                                                   'Loop over positions.
For P = 0 To UBound(Pos)
Endbown = P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Do While P < UBound (Run)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Move over this run
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   EndUp = EndUp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EndUp = P
  Dim StepDira
Dim Ma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Next M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 lengths).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Next P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ۵.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Attorney Docket No. 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Begin by looping over all positions, extending down over all consecutive entries, then up over all consecutive entries. Then mark in the active position the length of run found. Next, eliminate all runs that are too short. Finally, for each run, mark the requested number of members of the run, at the requested spacing, as being members. If the run is shorter than can accomodate the requested number of members, fill in as many as possible, while still preserving the requested spacing.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DNA_CalcTM = DNA_CalcDeltaH(Seq) / (DNA_CalcDeltaS(Seq) + RGas * Log(Conc))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DR_CalcTM = DR_CalcDeltaH(Seq) / (DR_CalcDeltaS(Seq) + RGas * Log(Conc))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence given is DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1. Run must be allocated and sized correctly by the caller.
  'Calculate melting points
For S = 0 To NumSeds - 1
If S - Progress.StopAt = 0 Then Progress.CheckProgress S
TM(S) = DR_CalcIM(Seq(S), tmp.Conc)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'A quicksort routine for doubles, based on NR code. Private Declare Function vb5sort2 Lib "vb5nrdll.dll"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (ByVal Na, ByRef Vector#, ByRef Indexa) As Long
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'index
'end of the run, counting up
'end of the run, counting down
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Public Sub CalcRun(Post(), RP As cRunPars, Runt())
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Calculate the runs in a set of positions,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Calculate the TM of one DNA/RNA duplex.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Calculate the TM of one DNA/DNA duplex.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Public Function DNA_CalcIM#(Seq$, Conc#)
                                                                                                                                              Exit Sub
E: Debug.Print "Error in DR CalcallIM"
Err.Raise Err.Number, , Err.Description
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Public Function DR_CalcTM# (Seq$, Conc#)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       © Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Attribute VB_Name = "Utilities"
Option Explicit.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Pos: The positions.
RP: The run parameters.
Run: The returned run.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Dim Endbown&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        End Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Dim P.
Dim Endüpe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Arguments,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Method
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Notes
```

```
Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
        Public Function StrFields(Strs, lineLens, ByVal FieldLens, Optional Extras)
'Returns a leading fleld of a string, and shortens the string
'by the fleldlength + extra.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Public Sub Nextiine(FileStrS, FileLenk, LineStrS, lineLenk, CommentChars)
"Return the next line that doesn't begin with CommentChar
lineLen = 0
Do While (lineLen = 0 And FileLen > 0)
lineLen = Instr(FileStr, vbCrLf) - 1
LineStr = Left(FileStr, lineLen)
FileLen = FileLen - lineLen)
FileLen = FileLen - lineLen)
FileStr = Right(FileStr, FileLen)
If (Mid$(LineStr, 1, 1) = CommentChar) Then lineLen = 0
                                                                                                     'If the line is too short, as much of the requested field as possible
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         'strips leading spaces, copies leading word, reduces linelength Do While ((Mid(Str, 1, 1) = " ") And (StrLen > 0)) StrLen = StrLen = StrLen = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Public sub NextWord(Strs, StrLens, Words, WordLens)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Public Sub QuickSort(X#(), Index£(), LB£, UB£)
'Quicksorts the array X into ascending order,
'simultaneously sorting I to provide a sort index.
                                                                                                                                                                                            If FieldLen > lineLen Then FieldLen = lineLen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  82
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   StrField = Trim(Left(Str, FieldLen))
lineLen = lineLen = FieldLen
If Not IsMissing(Extra) Then
lineLen = lineLen - Extra
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Dim N6, foot
N = UB - LB + 1
foo = vb5sort2(N, X(LB), Index(LB))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  If lineLen < 0 Then lineLen End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     C Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Word = Mid(Str, 1, WordLen)
StrLen = StrLen - WordLen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     If Instr(Str, " ") <> 0 Then
Wordlen = Instr(Str, " ")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Str = Right (Str, StrLen)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Str - Right (Str, StrLen)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                str = Right(str, lineLen)
End Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    If WordLen <> 0 Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WordLen = StrLen
                                                                                                                                   'will be returned.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Wordlen = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         StrLen = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Word = ""
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Str = **
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       End If
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Loop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Attorney Docket No 10971464-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Public Sub UnpackSequence(ByRef SeqStr As String, ByRef NumStr As String) 'SeqStr is assumed to hold a packed sequence.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Bases = 1
Do While Len(SeqStr) - Bases > 60
NumStr = NumStr & Format(Format(Bases, "#####"), "#@@@@#") & vbcrLf
For I = Bases To Bases + 59
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A side effect of this routine is to position the recordset at the first record.
                                                                                                                                                                                            Check whether it is possible to access the records of recordset connected to the sequence, probeset, or probes table. No current record need exist for this function to return True.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Numstr = Numstr & Format (Format (Bases, "######"), "@@@@@")
For I = Bases To Len(Segstr)
NewSegstr = NewSegstr & Mid(Segstr, I, I)
If (I Mod IO = 0) Then NewSegstr = NewSegstr & " "
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NewSeqStr = NewSeqStr & MId(SeqStr, I, 1)

If (I Mod 10 = 0) Then NewSeqStr = NewSeqStr & "
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      If IsNUI)(RS) Then Exit Function
If (RS.EOF = True And RS.BOF = True) Then Exit Function
IsGoodRS = True
                                                                                                                 Public Function IsGoodRS(RS As Recordset) As Boolean
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Count the number of records in the recordset.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Public Function NumRecords& (RS As Recordset)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NewSegStr - NewSegStr + vbCrLf
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        C Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company, 1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Bases <> Len (SeqStr) Then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NumRecords = RS.RecordCount
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bases = Bases + 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SeqStr = NewSeqStr
End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   On Error GoTo Err
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IsGoodRS = False
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Dim NewSeqStr$
Dim Bases&, I&
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   End Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             End Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RS.MoveLast
RS.MoveFirst
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NumStr = **
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Next I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Next I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        'Function
                                                        End Sub
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Notes
Next P
```

```
Public Function PackSequence$(SeqStr$)

Dim NewStr$, Ch$

Dim Is

For I = 1 To Len(SeqStr)

Ch = Mid$(SeqStr, I, 1)

If InStr("AcGTUacgtu", Ch) Then PackSequence = PackSequence & Ch

End Function
                                     Public Function BinarySearchs (Vector*(), Value*, Ut, Lt)
                                                                                                                              Do While U <> L
BinarySearch = (U + L) / 2
BinarySearch = (U + L) / 2
If Vector(BinarySearch) = Value Then
If Vector(BinarySearch) > Value Then
U = BinarySearch
Else
L = BinarySearch
End If
                                                                          Find the index of a value in a sorted array.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Loop
End Function
End Sub
```

Attorney Docket No. 10971464-1